PARKSON HOLDINGS BERHAD

A Member of Lion Group (89194-P)




Laporan Tahunan 2017 Annual Report

CONTENTS

NOTICE OF MEETING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the 34th Annual General Meeting of Parkson Holdings Berhad will be held at the Meeting Hall, Level 16, Lion Office Tower, No. 1 Jalan Nagasari, 50200 Kuala Lumpur, Wilayah Persekutuan on 22 November 2017 at 9.00 am for the following purposes:

AGENDA

1. To receive the Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended 30 June 2017 together with the Reports of the Directors and the Auditors thereon. **Note 1**

2. To approve the payment of Directors' fees amounting to RM240,000 for the financial year ended 30 June 2017 (2016: RM236,200). **Resolution 1**

3. To approve the payment of Directors' benefits up to RM149,500 for the period commencing 1 February 2017 until the next annual general meeting of the Company. **Resolution 2**

4. To re-elect the following Directors who retire by rotation in accordance with Article 98 of the Company's Constitution:

   Ms Cheng Hui Yen, Natalie **Resolution 3**
   Mr Ooi Kim Lai **Resolution 4**

5. To re-appoint Y. Bhg. Tan Sri William H.J. Cheng as a Director of the Company. **Resolution 5**

6. To re-appoint Messrs Ernst & Young as Auditors of the Company and to authorise the Directors to fix their remuneration. **Resolution 6**

7. Special Business

   To consider and, if thought fit, pass the following resolutions as Ordinary Resolutions:

7.1 Retention of Independent Non-Executive Director

"THAT Mr Yeow Teck Chai who has served as an independent non-executive Director of the Company for a cumulative term of more than nine (9) years, be and is hereby retained as an independent non-executive Director of the Company." **Resolution 7**

7.2 Authority to Directors to Issue Shares

"THAT pursuant to Sections 75 and 76 of the Companies Act 2016 and subject to the approval of all relevant authorities being obtained, the Directors be and are hereby empowered to issue shares in the Company at any time and upon such terms and conditions and for such purposes as the Directors may, in their absolute discretion deem fit, provided that the aggregate number of shares issued pursuant to this resolution does not exceed 10% of the total number of issued shares of the Company (excluding treasury shares) for the time being and that such authority shall continue to be in force until the conclusion of the next annual general meeting of the Company." **Resolution 8**

7.3 Proposed Shareholders' Mandate for Recurrent Related Party Transactions

"THAT approval be and is hereby given for the Company and its subsidiaries to enter into recurrent related party transactions of a revenue or trading nature which are necessary for its day-to-day operations as detailed in paragraph 3.3 and with those related parties as set out in paragraph 3.2 of the Circular to Shareholders of the Company dated 24 October 2017 ("Related Parties") which has been despatched to the shareholders of the Company, provided that such transactions are undertaken in the ordinary course of business and are on normal commercial terms which are consistent with the Group's usual business practices and policies, and on terms not more favourable to the Related Parties than those generally available to the public and are not to the detriment of the minority shareholders; and **Resolution 9**

THAT authority conferred by this ordinary resolution will only continue to be in force until:

(i) the conclusion of the next annual general meeting of the Company at which time it will lapse, unless by a resolution passed at the meeting, the authority is renewed;

(ii) the expiration of the period within which the next annual general meeting of the Company after that date is required to be held pursuant to Section 340(2) of the Companies Act 2016 (but must not extend to such extension as may be allowed pursuant to Section 340(4) of the Companies Act 2016); or

(iii) revoked or varied by resolution passed by the shareholders of the Company in general meeting,

whichever is the earlier; and

THAT the Directors of the Company be and are hereby authorised to complete and do all such acts and things to give effect to the transactions contemplated and/or authorised by this ordinary resolution."

8. To transact any other business for which due notice shall have been given.

By Order of the Board

CHAN POH LAN (MAICSA 0826543)
LIM KWEE PENG (MAICSA 7015250)
Secretaries

Kuala Lumpur
24 October 2017

Notes:

1. *Agenda Item 1*

The Audited Financial Statements are laid in accordance with Section 340(1)(a) of the Companies Act 2016 for discussion only. As such, this Agenda item is not a business which requires a resolution to be put to vote by shareholders.

2. *Proxy*

- *In respect of deposited securities, only Members whose names appear in the Record of Depositors on 15 November 2017 shall be eligible to attend the Meeting.*
- *A member entitled to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting is entitled to appoint not more than two (2) proxies to attend and vote instead of him. A proxy need not be a member of the Company.*
- *If a member appoints two (2) proxies, the proportion of his shareholdings represented by each proxy must be specified.*
- *The instrument appointing a proxy must be in writing under the hand of the appointor or his attorney duly authorised in writing or, if the appointor is a corporation, either under seal or the hand of an officer or attorney duly authorised.*
- *Where a member of the Company is an exempt authorised nominee which holds ordinary shares in the Company for multiple beneficial owners in one securities account ("omnibus account"), there is no limit to the number of proxies which the exempt authorised nominee may appoint in respect of each omnibus account it holds.*
- *The instrument of proxy shall be deposited at the Office of the Registrar of the Company at Level 13, Lion Office Tower, No. 1 Jalan Nagasari, 50200 Kuala Lumpur, Wilayah Persekutuan not less than forty-eight (48) hours before the time for holding the Meeting.*
- *Completed Form of Proxy sent through facsimile transmission shall not be accepted.*

3. *Circular to Shareholders dated 24 October 2017 ("Circular")*

Details on the Proposed Shareholders' Mandate for Recurrent Related Party Transactions are set out in the Circular enclosed together with the 2017 Annual Report.

4. *Resolution 2*

   Payment of the benefits of the Directors up to RM149,500 for the period commencing 1 February 2017 until the next annual general meeting in year 2018 comprise estimated meeting allowances in respect of Directors' attendance at Board and Board Committee meetings which have been scheduled and those unscheduled, where necessary. The Board is of the view that it is just and equitable for the Directors to be paid the meeting allowance as and when incurred, when they discharge their responsibilities and render their services to the Company throughout the relevant period.

5. *Resolution 5*

   At the 33rd Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 23 November 2016, Y. Bhg. Tan Sri William H.J. Cheng who was above the age of 70 years was re-appointed pursuant to Section 129 of the repealed Companies Act 1965 to hold office until the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting. With the coming into force of the Companies Act 2016 on 31 January 2017, there is no longer an age limit for directors. Y. Bhg. Tan Sri William H.J. Cheng being eligible, has offered himself for re-appointment.

   The proposed Resolution 5, if passed, will enable Y. Bhg. Tan Sri William H.J. Cheng to continue to act as a Director of the Company and he shall thereafter be subject to retirement by rotation pursuant to the Constitution of the Company.

6. *Resolution 7*

   The Board assisted by the Nomination Committee, has assessed the independence of Mr Yeow Teck Chai who has served on the Board as an independent non-executive Director of the Company for a cumulative term of more than nine (9) years, and has recommended that the approval of the shareholders be sought to retain Mr Yeow as an independent non-executive Director as he possesses the following attributes necessary in discharging his role and functions as an independent non-executive Director of the Company:

   (i) Fulfils the criteria of an independent Director as defined in the Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad Main Market Listing Requirements.

   (ii) Has served the Board for more than nine (9) years and therefore possesses greater insights and knowledge of the businesses, operations and growth strategies of the Group.

   (iii) Challenges Management in an effective and constructive manner, providing a check and balance, and bringing independent and objective judgement to the Board deliberations.

   (iv) Performs his duties as a Director without being subject to influence of Management.

   (v) Participates in Board and Board Committees deliberations and provides an independent voice and objective judgement to the Board.

   (vi) Exercises due care in all undertakings of the Group and carries out his professional duties in the interest of the Company and stakeholders.

7. *Resolution 8*

   This approval will allow the Company to procure the renewal of the general mandate ("General Mandate") which will empower the Directors of the Company to issue shares in the Company up to an amount not exceeding 10% of the total number of issued shares of the Company (excluding treasury shares). This authority, unless revoked or varied at a general meeting, will expire at the conclusion of the next annual general meeting of the Company.

   As at the date of this Notice, no new shares in the Company were issued pursuant to the mandate granted to the Directors at the last annual general meeting of the Company held on 23 November 2016 which will lapse at the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting.

   The General Mandate will provide flexibility to the Company for any possible fund raising activities, including but not limited to placing of shares for purposes of funding future investment projects, working capital and/or acquisitions.

8. *Resolution 9*

   This approval will allow the Company and its subsidiaries to enter into recurrent related party transactions of a revenue or trading nature with those related parties as set out in paragraph 3.2 of the Circular, which are necessary for the Group's day-to-day operations undertaken in the ordinary course of business and are on normal commercial terms which are consistent with the Group's usual business practices and policies, and on terms not more favourable to the related parties than those generally available to the public and are not to the detriment of the minority shareholders.

STATEMENT ACCOMPANYING NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Details of the Directors standing for re-appointment at the 34th Annual General Meeting of the Company are set out in the Directors' Profile on pages 5 to 7 of the 2017 Annual Report.

CORPORATE INFORMATION

Board of Directors	:	Y. Bhg. Tan Sri William H.J. Cheng *(Chairman and Managing Director)* Ms Cheng Hui Yen, Natalie *(Executive Director)* Y. Bhg. Tan Sri Abdul Rahman bin Mamat Cik Zainab binti Dato' Hj. Mohamed Mr Yeow Teck Chai Mr Ooi Kim Lai
Secretaries	:	Ms Chan Poh Lan (MAICSA 0826543) Ms Lim Kwee Peng (MAICSA 7015250)
Company No	:	89194-P
Registered Office	:	Level 14, Lion Office Tower No. 1 Jalan Nagasari 50200 Kuala Lumpur Wilayah Persekutuan Tel No : 03-21420155 Fax No : 03-21413448 Website : www.lion.com.my/parkson
Share Registrar	:	Secretarial Communications Sdn Bhd Level 13, Lion Office Tower No. 1 Jalan Nagasari 50200 Kuala Lumpur Wilayah Persekutuan Tel Nos : 03-21420155, 03-21418411 Fax No : 03-21428409
Auditors	:	Ernst & Young Level 23A, Menara Milenium Jalan Damanlela Pusat Bandar Damansara 50490 Kuala Lumpur Wilayah Persekutuan
Principal Bankers	:	HSBC Amanah Malaysia Berhad CIMB Bank Berhad Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Malaysia) Berhad Malayan Banking Berhad
Stock Exchange Listing	:	Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad ("Bursa Securities")
Stock Name	:	PARKSON
Bursa Securities Stock No	:	5657
Reuters Code	:	PRKN.KL
ISIN Code	:	MYL5657OO001

DIRECTORS' PROFILE

Tan Sri William H.J. Cheng
Non-Independent Chairman and Managing Director

Y. Bhg. Tan Sri William H.J. Cheng, a Malaysian, male, aged 74, was appointed to the Board on 30 March 1989. He was appointed the Managing Director and the Chairman of the Company on 16 August 2006 and 13 November 2006 respectively.

Tan Sri William Cheng has more than 40 years of experience in the business operations of the Lion Group encompassing retail, branding, food and beverage, credit financing, property development, mining, manufacturing, steel, tyre, motor, agriculture and computer industries.

Tan Sri William Cheng was the President of The Associated Chinese Chambers of Commerce and Industry of Malaysia ("ACCCIM") and The Chinese Chamber of Commerce and Industry of Kuala Lumpur and Selangor ("KLSCCCI") from 2003 to 2012 and is now a Life Honorary President of ACCCIM and KLSCCCI. He is also a Trustee of ACCCIM's Socio-Economic Research Trust, and the President of Malaysia Retailers Association and Malaysia Steel Association.

Tan Sri William Cheng's other directorships in public companies are as follows:

- Chairman of Lion Diversified Holdings Berhad and Lion Forest Industries Berhad, both public listed companies
- Chairman and Managing Director of Lion Corporation Berhad
- Chairman of ACB Resources Berhad
- Founding Trustee of The Community Chest, a company limited by guarantee established by the private sector for charity purposes

Tan Sri William Cheng has a direct shareholding of 297,853,526 ordinary shares in the Company ("Parkson Shares") and a deemed interest in 348,274,235 Parkson Shares. By virtue of his substantial interest in the Company, he is deemed to be interested in the subsidiaries of the Company, both wholly-owned and those set out on page 205 of this Annual Report.

Tan Sri William Cheng is the father of Ms Cheng Hui Yen, Natalie, the Executive Director of the Company.

Tan Sri William Cheng attended five (5) of the six (6) Board Meetings of the Company held during the financial year ended 30 June 2017.

Cheng Hui Yen, Natalie
Executive Director

Ms Cheng Hui Yen, Natalie, a Malaysian, female, aged 34, was appointed the Executive Director of the Company on 26 August 2015.

Ms Cheng graduated with a Bachelor of Arts in Media and Communications from the University of Melbourne, Australia in 2004.

Ms Cheng joined Parkson Corporation Sdn Bhd in 2005 as an Assistant Buyer in the Cosmetics and Fragrances Department followed by the Gents and Sports Departments, and currently, she heads the Merchandising Department as Director - Merchandising. Prior to joining Parkson, Ms Cheng who is fluent in Mandarin had worked for Saatchi & Saatchi Beijing in the People's Republic of China as an intern in the Strategic Planning Department before returning to Malaysia.

Apart from overseeing Parkson's Merchandising Department in Malaysia, Ms Cheng regularly visits the Parkson stores in China, Indonesia and Vietnam to keep abreast of the retail scene in these countries as well as in Malaysia for the improvement of the Parkson stores.

Ms Cheng has a direct shareholding of 50,000 ordinary shares in Parkson Retail Asia Limited, a subsidiary of the Company listed on the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited.

Ms Cheng is the daughter of Y. Bhg. Tan Sri William H.J. Cheng who is the Chairman, Managing Director and a major shareholder of the Company.

Ms Cheng attended all six (6) Board Meetings of the Company held during the financial year ended 30 June 2017.

Tan Sri Abdul Rahman bin Mamat
Independent Non-Executive Director

Y. Bhg. Tan Sri Abdul Rahman bin Mamat, a Malaysian, male, aged 64, was appointed to the Board on 14 March 2011. He is also the Chairman of the Remuneration Committee and a member of the Audit Committee of the Company.

Tan Sri Abdul Rahman graduated with a Bachelor of Economics (Honours) from University Malaya, Malaysia in 1975 and has an Advanced Management Programme qualification from Harvard Business School, Boston, the United States of America in 2004.

Tan Sri Abdul Rahman joined the Ministry of International Trade and Industry ("MITI") as an Assistant Director on 18 April 1975 and served in various capacities in MITI for 35 years before retiring in December 2010 which included: (1) Deputy Trade Commissioner, Malaysian Trade Office, New York, the United States of America; (2) Director of Trade, Malaysian Trade Centre, Taipei, Taiwan; (3) Economic Counsellor/Trade Commissioner and Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations Economic and Social Commission (ESCAP), Malaysian Trade Office, Bangkok, Thailand; (4) Special Assistant to the then Minister of International Trade and Industry, Tan Sri Rafidah binti Abdul Aziz; (5) Chairman of Malaysia External Trade Development Corporation (MATRADE); (6) Director of Industries; (7) Senior Director, Policy and Industry, Services Division; (8) Deputy Secretary-General (Industry); and (9) Secretary-General of MITI.

During his tenure in MITI, he also served as MITI's representative on the board of various companies and corporations including Malaysian Industrial Development Authority (MIDA), MATRADE, Johor Corporation, Regional Economic Development Authority (RECODA), Sarawak and Small and Medium Corporation, Malaysia (SME CORP), Pahang State Economic Development Corporation and Malaysian Technology Development Corporation (MTDC).

Tan Sri Abdul Rahman has represented Malaysia in numerous international meetings, negotiations, conferences and symposiums and has also contributed towards formulating, implementing and monitoring policies and programmes on international trade and industrial growth as well as entrepreneurship development. He was an honorary member of the ASEAN Federation of Engineering Organisations, a Malaysian Leader for the High Level Task Force on ASEAN Economic Integration and is the Chairman of the Advisory Board of the International Council for SME & Entrepreneurship-Malaysia.

He currently serves on the board of several private limited companies involved in manufacturing, retail and services sectors covering global logistics, petrochemical, healthcare and oil, gas and energy.

Tan Sri Abdul Rahman's other directorships in public companies are as follows:

- Chairman of Hiap Teck Venture Berhad, Dagang NeXchange Berhad, Bioalpha Holdings Berhad and Lotte Chemical Titan Holding Berhad, all public listed companies
- Chairman of Malaysian Industrial Development Finance Berhad
- Trustee of Enactus Malaysia Foundation, a non-profit organisation aimed at grooming university students into future leaders
- Trustee of Yayasan Tan Sri SM Nasimuddin, a company limited by guarantee with an aim to provide financial aid for education and to support charitable organisations

Tan Sri Abdul Rahman attended all six (6) Board Meetings of the Company held during the financial year ended 30 June 2017.

Zainab binti Dato' Hj. Mohamed
Independent Non-Executive Director

Cik Zainab binti Dato' Hj. Mohamed, a Malaysian, female, aged 59, was appointed to the Board on 23 November 2012. She is also the Chairman of the Company's Audit Committee and a member of the Nomination Committee, Remuneration Committee and Executive Share Option Scheme Committee of the Company.

Cik Zainab graduated with a Diploma in Accountancy from Universiti Teknologi MARA (UiTM) in 1978 and studied at the London School of Accountancy, England for the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants qualification from 1979 to 1981. She is a Fellow Member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and a Chartered Accountant with the Malaysian Institute of Accountants.

Cik Zainab has more than 33 years of experience in the audit and finance fields holding various positions in an audit firm, a commercial bank, an investment and holding company, a petroleum multinational company, a general insurance company and a solid waste management concessionaire.

Currently, she manages her own management and consultancy firm, ANZ Consultancy Services.

Cik Zainab attended all six (6) Board Meetings of the Company held during the financial year ended 30 June 2017.

Yeow Teck Chai
Independent Non-Executive Director

Mr Yeow Teck Chai, a Malaysian, male, aged 67, was appointed to the Board on 16 August 2006. He is also the Chairman of the Nomination Committee and Executive Share Option Scheme Committee, and a member of the Audit Committee and Remuneration Committee of the Company.

Mr Yeow graduated with a Bachelor of Economics (Hons) from the University of Malaya.

Mr Yeow served the Malaysian Industrial Development Authority ("MIDA") for 32 years and held the post of Deputy Director General prior to his retirement in August 2006. He was responsible for the promotion, coordination and development of the manufacturing and services sectors in MIDA.

He is also a Director of Globetronics Technology Berhad, a public listed company.

Mr Yeow attended five (5) of the six (6) Board Meetings of the Company held during the financial year ended 30 June 2017.

Ooi Kim Lai
Non-Independent Non-Executive Director

Mr Ooi Kim Lai, a Malaysian, male, aged 50, was appointed to the Board on 12 May 2014. He is also a member of the Nomination Committee and Remuneration Committee of the Company.

Mr Ooi graduated with a Diploma in Accountancy from Tunku Abdul Rahman College, and is a Fellow Member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and a member of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants.

Mr Ooi started his career in 1991 as an auditor in a public accounting firm and joined the Lion Group in 1993 as Group Accountant. Mr Ooi was the Group Chief Accountant before his appointment as Group Director of the Lion Group in January 2016 and is responsible for the accounting and financial management of certain listed companies in Malaysia and overseas within the Lion Group. He is also actively involved in the corporate exercises of the Lion Group including initial public offerings (IPOs), corporate restructuring, mergers and acquisitions, and undertakes investor relations by engaging with fund managers and analysts on various industries covering retail, branding, food and beverage, credit financing, property development, mining, steel and services.

Mr Ooi is also a Director of Lion Diversified Holdings Berhad, a public listed company.

Mr Ooi has a direct shareholding of 197 ordinary shares in the Company.

Mr Ooi attended all six (6) Board Meetings of the Company held during the financial year ended 30 June 2017.

Save as disclosed above, none of the Directors has (i) any interest in shares in the Company or its subsidiaries; (ii) any family relationship with any Director and/or major shareholder of the Company; (iii) any conflict of interests with the Company; and (iv) any conviction for offences within the past five (5) years nor any public sanction or penalty imposed by any relevant regulatory bodies during the financial year.

PROFILE OF KEY SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Larry Michael Remsen
American, male, 70 years of age

Mr Larry Michael Remsen was appointed the Chief Executive Officer of the Parkson Retail Asia Limited ("PRA") Group on 1 April 2017.

Mr Michael graduated with a Bachelor of Science (Advertising) from the University of Florida, United States of America in 1969 followed by a Master of Arts (Distributive Education) from the University of South Florida, United States of America in 1975.

Mr Michael brings significant senior management experience in the retail sector. Prior to joining the PRA Group, he worked for 7 years with PT Matahari Department Store Tbk, a listed company in Indonesia where he started in 2009 as the President, then the Chief Operating Officer and in 2011, he was appointed the Chief Executive Officer and the Vice President Director in 2012. Mr Michael has over 35 years of experience in the retail industry in the United States of America having held various positions in Allied Stores Corporation, and served as Vice President - Divisional Merchandise Manager and Vice President of Planning for Macy's West. Mr Michael also held the positions of Vice President - General Merchandise Manager and Executive Vice President of Merchandising of Stein Mart, Vice President - Merchandising of JCPenney, and Executive Vice President and Chief Merchandising Officer of Gordmans.

Chong Sui Hiong, Shaun
Malaysian, male, 50 years of age

Mr Chong Sui Hiong, Shaun was appointed the Chief Executive Officer of the Parkson Retail Group Limited ("PRGL") Group on 16 May 2014 and was subsequently appointed an Executive Director of PRGL on 13 November 2014. PRGL Group undertakes the Group's retail business in the People's Republic of China ("PRC").

Mr Chong graduated with a Diploma in Civil Engineering from University of Technology Malaysia in 1989 and a Bachelor of Science in Industrial and Systems Engineering from University of Southern California in 1992 followed by a Master of Business Administration from Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey in 2003.

Mr Chong first joined the PRGL Group in 1994 as a manager in the Project Department. He has extensive experience in retail operation and has more than 20 years of experience in the PRC retail industry.

Law Boon Eng
Malaysian, male, 60 years of age

Mr Law Boon Eng was appointed the Acting Chief Operating Officer of the Group's retail operations in Malaysia on 1 October 2014 and assumed the position of the Chief Operating Officer in 2015.

Mr Law graduated with a Diploma in Management from Curtin University, Australia in 1992 and was a member of the Chartered Management Institute, United Kingdom.

Mr Law first joined the Group's Malaysia operations in 1988 as a Divisional Merchandising Manager and was appointed the General Manager of Merchandising and Marketing Department in 1996. Mr Law left the Group in 2001 and re-joined the Group as Acting Chief Operating Officer in 2014. Mr Law has more than 30 years of experience in the retail industry. Prior to joining the Group, Mr Law held various senior positions in other major retail groups in Malaysia, including Chief Operating Officer and Executive Director of Ngiu Kee Corporation Bhd from 2001 to 2003 and Executive Director of Asia Brands Corporation Berhad from 2003 to 2007.

Loh Chai Hoon
Malaysian, male, 59 years of age

Mr Loh Chai Hoon was appointed the Chief Executive Officer of the Group's retail operations in Vietnam, Myanmar and Cambodia on 30 August 2017.

Mr Loh graduated with a Bachelor of Business Administration from the National University of Malaysia in 1983.

Mr Loh first joined the Group's Malaysia operations in 1988 and has held various senior positions including Operations Manager from 2003 to 2007. He was subsequently appointed Senior Manager - Management Audit (Retail Division) of the Lion Group from 2008 to 2009. Thereafter, Mr Loh assumed the position as the General Manager - Operations of the Group's Malaysia operations, a post he held from July 2009 until his appointment to his current position as the Chief Executive Officer on 30 August 2017. Mr Loh has more than 30 years of experience in the store operations of the retail industry. Prior to joining the Group, Mr Loh held various positions in other companies which operated supermarkets and departmental stores in Malaysia from 1983 to 1988.

Gui Cheng Hock
Malaysian, male, 59 years of age

Mr Gui Cheng Hock was appointed the Group Chief Operating Officer of the Group's retail operations in Indonesia on 15 October 2013.

Mr Gui graduated with a Diploma in Commerce from Tunku Abdul Rahman College, Malaysia in 1982 followed by an Executive Diploma in Management Studies from Curtin University of Technology, Australia in 1992.

Mr Gui first joined the Group's Malaysia operations in 1987 and has held several positions, including as Operations Manager, General Manager (Operations) and Senior General Manager (Retail Properties). He has more than 30 years of experience in the retail industry. Prior to joining the Group, he worked for Emporium Supermarket Holdings Bhd.

Poh Wan Chung, Danny
Malaysian, male, 44 years of age

Mr Poh Wan Chung, Danny was appointed the General Manager of the credit financing business under the name of Parkson Credit on 2 January 2014 and was subsequently promoted to Senior General Manager in 2015. Mr Danny Poh is in charge of and is responsible for the operations of Parkson Credit Sdn Bhd ("Parkson Credit") which provides motorcycle and consumer financing. He is also a Director of Parkson Credit and Parkson Credit Holdings Sdn Bhd, the holding company of Parkson Credit which is an investment holding company.

Mr Danny Poh graduated with a Bachelor of Commerce degree from the University of Auckland, New Zealand in 1995.

Mr Danny Poh has more than 20 years of working experience in financial institutions in the areas of hire purchase, credit card, consumer credit and loans. Prior to joining the Lion Group, he was the Head of New Business and Insurance Agency and General Manager of AEON Credit Service (M) Berhad ("AEON Credit") and served as its Head of Marketing and Business Development Division responsible for the marketing, sales and business development function of AEON Credit.

None of the Key Senior Management has (i) any directorship in public companies and listed issuers; (ii) any family relationship with any Director and/or major shareholder of the Company; (iii) any conflict of interests with the Company; and (iv) any conviction for offences within the past five (5) years nor any public sanction or penalty imposed by any relevant regulatory bodies during the financial year.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE STATEMENT

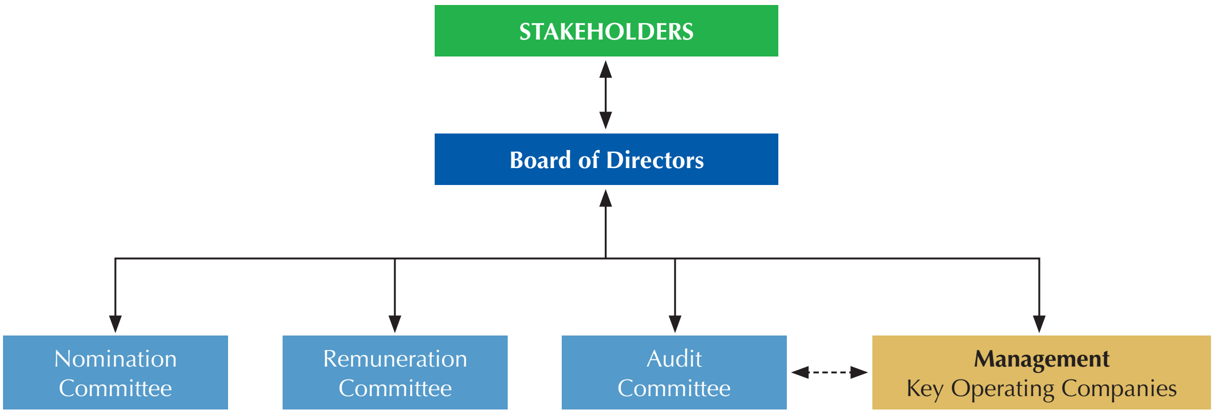
Introduction

The Board of Directors ("Board") recognises the importance of practising and maintaining sound corporate governance to direct the businesses and practices of the Group towards enhancing business prosperity, sustainability and on-going value creation for its stakeholders. The Board is fully committed in ensuring that a high standard of corporate governance is practised and maintained throughout the Group as the underlying principles in discharging its roles and responsibilities.

The Board is pleased to present below the Corporate Governance Framework and the extent to which the Group has applied good governance practices and compliance with the following requirements and guidelines:

- Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance ("MCCG") 2012. The Board has also taken into consideration the disclosure requirements of MCCG 2017 which was released on 26 April 2017;
- Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad ("Bursa Securities") Main Market Listing Requirements ("Listing Requirements");
- Companies Act 2016; and
- Developments in industry practice and regulations.

Corporate Governance Framework



1. BOARD CHARTER

1.1 The Board has established a Board Charter which is available on the Company's website at www.lion.com.my/parkson. The Board Charter clearly sets out the principal roles of the Board, the demarcation of the roles, functions, responsibilities and powers of the Board, the Board Committees and the Management. It also defines the specific accountabilities and responsibilities of the Board to enhance coordination, communication and facilitation between the Management and the Board and ultimately, to reinforce the overall accountability of both the Board and the Management towards the Company and the stakeholders as well as to serve as reference criteria for the Board in the assessment of its own performance, individual Directors and the Board Committees.

1.2 In August 2017, the Board reviewed and approved certain revisions to the Board Charter in line with the updated statutory and regulatory requirements.

2. ESTABLISH CLEAR ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

2.1 Roles and Responsibilities of the Board

2.1.1 The Board establishes the vision and strategic objectives of the Group and is entrusted with the responsibility in leading and directing the Group towards achieving its strategic goals and realising long-term shareholders' values. The Board is primarily responsible for overseeing the implementation of strategies and plans by the Management, overseeing the conduct of the Group's businesses, monitoring the implementation of appropriate systems to manage principal risks, reviewing the adequacy and integrity of the Group's system of internal controls, and ensuring effective communications with stakeholders.

2.1.2 The Board delegates to the Managing Director (''MD'') and the Executive Director ("ED"), the authority and powers of executive management of the Company and its businesses within levels of authority specified from time to time. The MD and the ED may delegate aspects of their authorities and powers but remain accountable to the Board for the Company's performance and are required to report regularly to the Board on the progress being made by the Company's business units and operations.

2.1.3 The Board meets on a quarterly basis, with additional meetings convened as and when necessary. During the financial year ended 30 June 2017, six (6) Board Meetings were held and each Director attended at least 50% of the total Board Meetings held during the financial year. Details of attendance and a brief profile of each member of the Board are set out in the Directors' Profile section of this Annual Report.

2.2 Delegation by the Board

2.2.1 The Board delegates certain functions to several committees, namely the Audit Committee, the Nomination Committee and the Remuneration Committee, to support and assist in discharging its fiduciary duties and responsibilities. The respective committees report to the Board on matters considered and their recommendations thereon. The ultimate responsibility for the final decision on all matters, however, lies with the Board.

2.2.2 The Board may form other committees delegated with specific authorities to act on its behalf whenever required. These committees operate under approved terms of reference or guidelines set out by the Board.

2.3 Board Composition, Independence and Diversity Balance

2.3.1 The Board comprises six (6) Directors, four (4) of whom are non-executive. The current Board composition complies with the Listing Requirements and the MCCG 2017. The broad range of experience, skills and knowledge of the Directors effectively facilitate the discharge of the Board's stewardship.

2.3.2 In promoting diversity, gender and opportunities, the Board in its appointments and composition pays due recognition and weightage to the skills, experience and business acumen of the Directors. The Board reviews the appropriate mix of skills, experience, age, gender, cultural background and knowledge required of its members, in the context of the needs of the Group's businesses and strategies. The Board reviews its composition and size from time to time for appropriateness and the fulfilment of the gender diversity representation. The Board currently has two (2) female Directors.

2.3.3 Represented on the Board are three (3) independent non-executive Directors who bring their independent advice, views and judgement to bear on the decision-making process of the Group to ensure that a balanced and unbiased deliberation process is in place to safeguard the interests of other stakeholders. As and when a potential conflict of interest arises, it is mandatory practice for the Directors concerned to declare their interests and abstain from the decision-making process.

2.4 Code of Ethics

2.4.1 The Board in discharging its functions has observed the Code of Ethics for Company Directors issued by the Companies Commission of Malaysia ("CCM") which can be viewed from the CCM's website at www.ssm.com.my, the provisions of the Companies Act 2016, and the principles of the MCCG 2017.

2.4.2 The Group has put in place a Code of Business Ethics and Conduct ("CoBEC") covering Code of Business Practice for all Directors and employees of the Group, including the Whistleblower Policy, Competition Policy, Sexual Harassment Policy, Sustainability Policy & Framework, Procurement Framework, Integrity & Fraud Risk Policy and Personal Data Protection Framework of the Group. The CoBEC was reviewed and enhanced during the financial year to provide better clarity to some principles governing the conduct of Directors, employees and key business partners as well as in keeping abreast with regulatory requirements. Such codes and policies are made aware to all Directors and employees, and accessible for reference within the Group. The key policies are available on the Company's website at www.lion.com.my/parkson.

2.4.3 All Directors and employees of the Group are expected to exercise caution and due care to safeguard confidential and price-sensitive information of the Group and its business associates from being misused including for personal benefits, at all times. In managing the exposure of such misuse of price-sensitive information to trading of shares or other securities, the Directors and Senior Management are reminded periodically of the prohibition of insider trading and the dealings in securities during closed periods in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Listing Requirements.

2.5 Sustainability

2.5.1 The Board in discharging its governance role is guided by the Group's Sustainability Plans/Framework to ensure that the Group's and the Company's business strategies and businesses promote sustainability. This includes due attention and consideration of the Environmental, Social and Governance, and Risks and Compliance aspects of the businesses and operations which underpin its business sustainability. The sustainability activities carried out by the Group are set out in the Sustainability Statement on pages 47 to 51 of this Annual Report. The Governance aspects are set out herein whilst the Risks and Compliance aspects are also set out herein and in the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control on pages 21 to 26 of this Annual Report.

2.6 Supply of Information

2.6.1 The Board, as a whole and its members in their individual capacities, have unrestricted access to complete information on a timely basis in the form and quality necessary for the discharge of their duties and responsibilities. Prior to each Board meeting, all Board members are furnished with the relevant documents and sufficient information to enable them to obtain a comprehensive understanding of the matters to be deliberated upon. Senior Management of the Group are also invited to attend Board meetings to provide their professional views, advice and explanation on specific items on the agenda in order for the Board to arrive at an informed decision.

2.6.2 Besides direct interactions with the Management, external independent professional advisers are also made available at the Company's expense to render their independent views and advice to the Board, whenever deemed necessary and under appropriate circumstances or at the request of the Board.

2.7 Company Secretaries

2.7.1 The Company Secretaries, each of whom is an Associate of the Malaysian Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators, advise the Board and its Committees on their duties and obligations, and the appropriate requirements, disclosures and procedures to be complied with in relation thereto. The Company Secretaries are also responsible in ensuring that Board meeting procedures are followed and that applicable rules and regulations are complied with.

2.7.2 The Company Secretaries also facilitate the communication of decisions made at Board and Board Committees to the relevant Management for appropriate actions.

2.7.3 The Company Secretaries update and apprise the Directors on a continuing basis on new and revised requirements to the Companies Act 2016, the Listing Requirements and the MCCG 2017.

2.7.4 The appointment and removal of Company Secretaries are subject to the approval of the Board.

3. STRENGTHEN COMPOSITION

3.1 Nomination Committee

3.1.1 The Nomination Committee comprises three (3) members, all of whom are non-executive Directors with a majority of them being independent Directors. The Nomination Committee is chaired by Mr Yeow Teck Chai who is also the Senior Independent Director identified by the Board. The members and terms of reference of the Nomination Committee are presented on page 33 of this Annual Report and are available for reference on the Company's website at www.lion.com.my/parkson.

3.2 Appointment to the Board and the Effectiveness of the Board

3.2.1 The Nomination Committee is responsible for identifying, evaluating and nominating suitable candidates with the necessary mix of skills, experience and competencies to be appointed to the Board and Board Committees to ensure the effectiveness of the Board and the Board Committees. As an enhancement to its current process, the Nomination Committee may also consider procuring suitable candidates from independent sources, when required. The Nomination Committee annually reviews and assesses the effectiveness of the Board and the Board Committees as well as individual Directors based on the criteria set out by the Board and according to the fulfilment of the respective Board Committee's terms of reference.

3.2.2 The assessment criteria of the Board's evaluation/performance review process as well as the process and criteria to identify and nominate candidates for appointment as a Director, and re-election and re-appointment of existing Directors are set out in the Board Charter.

3.2.3 In assessing and recommending to the Board suitable candidature of Directors, the Nomination Committee shall consider the competencies, commitment, contribution, performance and board diversity including the appropriateness and the fulfilment of the gender diversity representation, and the required mix of skills, age, cultural background, qualifications, expertise and experience, knowledge, professionalism and integrity which would contribute to the overall desired composition of the Board.

3.2.4 The Directors' mix of skills are set out in the respective Director's Profile on pages 5 to 7 of this Annual Report.

3.3 Activities of the Nomination Committee for the Financial Year

3.3.1 The Nomination Committee met once since the date of the last Annual Report whereat all the members attended and carried out the following duties in accordance with the terms of reference:

(i) Reviewed the terms of reference of the Nomination Committee.

(ii) Reviewed and assessed the performance and effectiveness of the Board and the Board Committees as well as the individual Directors and their independence based on the broad Fit & Proper, and Independence criteria using a set of quantitative and qualitative performance evaluation forms adopted by the Nomination Committee, and made the appropriate recommendation to the Board.

(iii) Reviewed the terms of office and performance of the Audit Committee and each of its members and assessed and evaluated the effectiveness of the Audit Committee in conducting its activities.

(iv) Reviewed the retirement by rotation of Ms Cheng Hui Yen, Natalie and Mr Ooi Kim Lai and recommended their re-election for Board's consideration.

(v) Reviewed the re-appointment of Y. Bhg. Tan Sri William H.J. Cheng to serve on the Board ("Re-appointment"). Tan Sri William Cheng who is above the age of 70 years was re-appointed pursuant to Section 129(6) of the repealed Companies Act 1965 at the 33rd Annual General Meeting of the Company ("AGM") held in 2016 to hold office until the conclusion of the next annual general meeting. There is no longer an age limit for directors pursuant to the Companies Act 2016 which came into force on 31 January 2017. As such, the Re-appointment, if approved by the shareholders, will allow Tan Sri William Cheng to continue in office and he shall thereafter be subject to retirement by rotation pursuant to the Constitution of the Company.

(vi) Reviewed the retention of Mr Yeow Teck Chai whose tenure of service as an independent Director has exceeded a cumulative term of nine (9) years, for recommendation to shareholders for their approval based on the attributes necessary in discharging his role and functions as an independent Director.

(vii) Reviewed the training needs of the Directors.

(viii) Approved and recommended for Board's consideration the Nomination Committee Report incorporating the Nomination Committee's activities for inclusion in the Annual Report.

3.4 Re-election and Retention of Directors

3.4.1 In accordance with the Company's Constitution, one-third (1/3) of the Directors shall retire from office at every annual general meeting and all Directors shall retire from office at least once in every three (3) years. Retiring Directors can offer themselves for re-election. Directors who are appointed by the Board during the financial year are subject to re-election by the shareholders at the next annual general meeting following their appointment. The Nomination Committee is responsible for recommending to the Board the re-election of Directors and the retention of the independent Directors whose tenure of service will exceed nine (9) years or have exceeded nine (9) years, for shareholders' approval at the next annual general meeting.

3.4.2 The MCCG 2017 provides that where the tenure of an independent Director has exceeded a cumulative term of 12 years, shareholders' approval must be sought through a two-tier voting process to retain the said Director as an independent Director. Such practice is however, only applicable for resolutions tabled at annual general meetings held after 1 January 2018.

3.4.3 For the Director who was above the age of 70 years and was re-appointed Director pursuant to Section 129(6) of the repealed Companies Act 1965 at the 33rd AGM held on 23 November 2016 to hold office until the conclusion of the next annual general meeting, the Nomination Committee recommended that shareholders' approval be sought for his re-appointment at the forthcoming 34th AGM as his term of office will end at the conclusion of the 34th AGM.

3.5 Directors' Remuneration

3.5.1 The policies and procedures for remuneration of Directors are in place to ensure that it attracts and retains the Directors needed to manage the Company and the Group effectively. Directors do not participate in decisions regarding their own remuneration. The Board continued to apply the criteria set for determining the remuneration packages of executive Directors whilst the recommendation made by the Board on the non-executive Directors' fees for approval by shareholders at the Company's annual general meeting was reflective of the market competitiveness and responsibilities undertaken by such Directors. The Board delegates the oversight of Directors' remuneration to the Remuneration Committee whose members and terms of reference are presented on page 33 of this Annual Report and are available for reference on the Company's website at www.lion.com.my/parkson.

3.5.2 For confidentiality, the details of the Directors' remuneration are not disclosed for each individual Director. The transparency and accountability aspects of corporate governance applicable to Directors' remuneration recommended by the best practices of the MCCG 2012 are deemed appropriately served by the disclosures in the ensuing paragraphs.

3.5.3 The aggregate remuneration of Directors who served during the financial year ended 30 June 2017 are categorised as follows:

	Fees RM'000	Salaries & Other Emoluments RM'000	Total RM'000
The Group			
Executive Directors	377	2,912	3,289
Non-executive Directors	165	33	198
	542	2,945	3,487
The Company			
Executive Directors	75	137	212
Non-executive Directors	165	33	198
	240	170	410

The number of Directors whose total remuneration falls into the respective bands is as follows:

	Number of Directors			
Range of	**The Group**		**The Company**	
Remuneration (RM)	**Executive**	**Non-executive**	**Executive**	**Non-executive**
50,000 & below	–	1	1	1
50,001 – 100,000	–	3	–	3
150,001 – 200,000	–	–	1	–
350,001 – 400,000	1	–	–	–
2,900,001 – 2,950,000	1	–	–	–

4. REINFORCE INDEPENDENCE

4.1 Assessment of Independent Directors and Board Performance Evaluation

4.1.1 The Board observes the recommendation by the MCCG 2017 in ensuring that the independent Directors bring independent and objective judgement to the Board deliberations. Accordingly, the Board assisted by the Nomination Committee assesses the independent Directors on an annual basis. In addition, the independent Directors affirm their independence annually to the Board. The Board with the assistance of the Nomination Committee also assesses the effectiveness of the Board as a whole and the Board Committees, and the contribution of each individual Director, including independent Directors, and of each individual member of the Audit Committee on an annual basis. All assessments and evaluations carried out by the Nomination Committee in discharging its duties in accordance with the criteria and procedures set out in the Board Charter were also properly documented.

4.1.2 In line with the MCCG 2017, the tenure of an independent Director does not exceed a cumulative term of nine (9) years. Upon completion of the nine (9) years, an independent Director may continue to serve on the Board as a non-independent Director. In the event such Director is to be retained as an independent Director, the Board must first justify and obtain shareholders' approval. The MCCG 2017 provides that where the tenure of an independent Director has exceeded a cumulative term of 12 years, shareholders' approval must be sought through a two-tier voting procedure to retain the said Director as an independent Director. Such practice is however, only applicable for resolutions tabled at annual general meetings held after 1 January 2018.

4.1.3 Based on the assessment carried out for the financial year ended 30 June 2017, the Board was satisfied with the level of independence of the independent non-executive Directors and their ability to act in the best interest of the Company. The Board was also satisfied that the Board and the Board Committees have discharged their duties and responsibilities effectively and that the Board composition in terms of size, age, gender diversity, the balance between executive, non-executive and independent Directors, and mix of skills, experience and knowledge was adequate.

4.2 The Roles and Functions of Chairman and MD

4.2.1 The Chairman leads and oversees the operations and affairs of the Board. He facilitates the Board in performing its oversight role of the Management and ensures proper functions of the Board in meeting its mandate and responsibilities as set forth in the Board Charter. The Chairman's responsibilities are set out in more detail in the Board Charter.

4.2.2 The Chairman also assumes the position of the MD. He brings with him a wealth of over 40 years of experience in the business operations of the Group and possesses the calibre to ensure that policies and strategies approved by the Board are effectively implemented. In view of the vast experience of the Chairman/MD, the Group stands to benefit directly from the extensive knowledge and involvement of the Chairman in the business deriving from his years of experience and industry goodwill. The Board considers the departure from the recommended practice of separating the functions as appropriate under the present circumstances.

5. FOSTER COMMITMENT

5.1 Time Commitment

5.1.1 A Director shall notify the Chairman of the Board of his acceptance of any new directorship in public listed companies. In any event the maximum number of appointments in public listed companies shall be limited to five (5) or any other number as set out in the Listing Requirements.

5.1.2 The notification shall include an assurance of his continued time commitment to serve the existing Board and that his other appointments shall not be in conflict or compete with the existing appointment with the Company.

5.2 Directors' Training

5.2.1 All members of the Board have attended Bursa Securities' Mandatory Accreditation Programme.

5.2.2 The Directors are also encouraged to attend relevant external professional programmes as necessary to keep abreast of issues facing the changing business environment within which the Group operates by engaging in continuous professional development and where appropriate, on financial literacy.

5.2.3 During the financial year, the Directors had attended the following briefing, seminars, summit meeting, breakfast series and training programmes ("Programmes") on topics/subjects in relation to corporate governance, business opportunities and prospects in various industries and countries, risk management and internal controls, economic and regional issues, management, entrepreneurship and leadership, statutory and regulatory updates and requirements, finance, and sustainability covering community, environment, marketplace and workplace:

Name of Directors	Programme
Tan Sri William H.J. Cheng	• Briefing on Sustainability Reporting Requirements under the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited Rules • Lion Group In-House Directors' Training: The New Companies Act 2016
Cheng Hui Yen, Natalie	• Bursa Malaysia – Empowering Woman Series: For Women Leaders in Senior Management • Lion Group In-House Directors' Training: The New Companies Act 2016
Tan Sri Abdul Rahman bin Mamat	• The Financial Institutions Directors' Education (FIDE) Core Programme (Module A – Bank) • The FIDE Core Programme (Module B – Bank) • Bursa Malaysia in collaboration with The Malaysian Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators (MAICSA) – Launch of Best Practice Guide on AGM and Corporate Governance Breakfast Series with Directors: "How to Leverage on AGMs for Better Engagement with Shareholders" • Securities Commission Malaysia – Islamic Finance & Public Private Partnership (PPP) for Infrastructure Development
Zainab binti Dato' Hj. Mohamed	• Bursa Malaysia – Risk Management Programme: "I am Ready to Manage Risks" • Lion Group In-House Directors' Training: The New Companies Act 2016
Yeow Teck Chai	• Bursa Malaysia – Risk Management Programme: "I am Ready to Manage Risks" • Lion Group In-House Directors' Training: The New Companies Act 2016 • Securities Industry Development Corporation (SIDC) in collaboration with Network Malaysia and United Nations Malaysia – Sustainable Development Goals Business Summit 2017: "Business as a force for good. The role of the private sector in achieving the Sustainable Development Goals"
Ooi Kim Lai	• Bursa Malaysia – Advocacy Session on Management Discussion & Analysis for Chief Executive Officers and Chief Finance Officers of Listed Issuers • Bursa Malaysia in collaboration with MINDA – Corporate Governance Breakfast Series with Directors: "Anti-corruption & Integrity - Foundation of Corporate Sustainability" • Lion Group In-House Directors' Training: The New Companies Act 2016

5.2.4 In addition, the Company would arrange site visits for the Directors, whenever necessary, to enhance their understanding of the Group's businesses and have a better awareness of the risks associated with the Group's operations.

5.2.5 The Directors are also updated and apprised on a continuing basis by the Company Secretaries on new and revised requirements to the Companies Act 2016, the Listing Requirements and the MCCG 2017 ("Continuing Updates").

5.2.6 The Board, after having undertaken an assessment of the training needs of each Director, views the aforementioned Programmes attended by the Directors, and the Continuing Updates provided to the Directors, as adequate to enhance the Directors' skills and knowledge to carry out their duties as Directors.

5.2.7 The Board will, on a continuing basis, evaluate and determine the training needs of each Director, particularly on relevant new laws and regulations, and essential practices for effective corporate governance and risk management to enable the Directors to sustain their active participation in board deliberations and effectively discharge their duties.

5.2.8 Newly appointed Directors are required to attend a familiarisation programme. This includes meeting key senior management to be briefed on the core businesses and operations of the Group. It also serves as a platform to establish effective channel of communication and interaction with Management.

6. UPHOLD INTEGRITY IN FINANCIAL REPORTING

6.1 Financial Reporting

6.1.1 The Board aims to present a balanced and clear assessment of the Group's position, financial performance and future prospects to the Company's stakeholders through the annual financial statements, quarterly financial reports and corporate announcements which are in accordance with the Listing Requirements. The Board discusses and reviews the recommendations proposed by the Audit Committee prior to the adoption of the quarterly financial results and the annual audited financial statements of the Group and of the Company, including timely and quality disclosure through appropriate corporate disclosure policies and procedures adopted.

6.1.2 The Audit Committee supports the Board in its responsibility to oversee the financial reporting and the effectiveness of the internal controls of the Group. The Audit Committee comprises three (3) members, all of whom are independent Directors. The terms of reference and the main works undertaken by the Audit Committee for the financial year under review are set out in the Audit Committee Report on pages 27 to 32 of this Annual Report.

6.2 Directors' Responsibility in Financial Reporting

6.2.1 The Board is responsible for ensuring that the quarterly and annual financial statements are prepared in accordance with the applicable financial reporting standards in Malaysia, the provisions of the Companies Act 2016 and the Listing Requirements. The Board is satisfied that for the financial year ended 30 June 2017, the financial statements presented give a true and fair view of the state of affairs, results and cash flows of the Group and of the Company.

6.3 Relationship with the External Auditors

6.3.1 The Board has established a formal and transparent relationship with the External Auditors through the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee evaluates the performance and assesses the suitability and independence of the External Auditors and recommends the re-appointment of the External Auditors and their remuneration to the Board. The re-appointment of the External Auditors is subject to the approval of shareholders at the annual general meeting whilst their remuneration is determined by the Board. For the financial year, the External Auditors met with the Audit Committee twice to discuss matters in relation to their audit review of the Company's financial statements and will attend the annual general meeting of the Company.

6.3.2 The Audit Committee has obtained written confirmation from the External Auditors on their independence in undertaking the annual audit of the Company's financial statements.

7. RECOGNISE AND MANAGE RISKS

7.1 System of Internal Controls

7.1.1 The Board has overall responsibility in maintaining a sound system of internal controls for the Group to achieve its objectives within an acceptable risk profile as well as safeguarding the interests of stakeholders including shareholders' investment and the Group's assets. An overview of the state as well as the descriptions of the key components of the system within the Group is set out in the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control on pages 21 to 26 of this Annual Report.

7.2 Risk Management Framework

7.2.1 The Board regards risk management as an integral part of business operations. An approved Enterprise Risk Management Framework was in place and continued to provide guidance to both the Board and Management on risk management. The framework sets out in a comprehensive manner the process adopted by the Group towards risk identification, evaluation, treatment, risks appetite setting, control, tracking and monitoring of strategic, business, financial and operational risks.

7.2.2 The Board delegates the oversight of risk management and internal control to the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee is assisted by the Risk Management Committee ("RMC") in overseeing the implementation of the risk management framework via the Corporate Performance Scorecards ("CPS") and the Corporate Risk Scorecards ("CRS"). The Risk Management Team of each key operating company together with the RMC reports the CPS and CRS to the Audit Committee on a half-yearly basis. The detailed processes of risk management are described in the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control on pages 21 to 26 of this Annual Report.

7.2.3 The RMC also assesses all material and key risks associated with the Group's businesses and operations as well as corporate proposals.

7.3 Internal Audit Function

7.3.1 The Board has established an Internal Audit Function within the Group to provide assurance on the effectiveness of risk, control and governance processes. Oversight of the Internal Audit Function is delegated to the Audit Committee to ensure that there are sufficient resources and internal audits are carried out objectively, effectively and independently. The Internal Audit Function is led by a Chief Internal Auditor who reports directly to the Audit Committee. The Internal Auditors attend all meetings of the Audit Committee and the detailed Internal Audit Function is set out in the Audit Committee Report on pages 27 to 32 of this Annual Report.

7.4 Compliance Function

7.4.1 The Group referred to the approved a Compliance Framework which lays down mechanisms and tools to ensure consistency and efficiency in identifying, managing and mitigating compliance risks within the Group. The Group Risk and Compliance Function ("GRC") drove and coordinated the implementation of activities as identified in the Compliance Program/Work Plan. The GRC also reported the results and status of the compliance programme to the Compliance Committee at the management level who would guide on the adequacy and effectiveness of the implementation taking into account the size, diversity and complexity of the Group's businesses and operations. The results and status of the programme implementation were further reported by the Management to the Audit Committee for review and comments.

8. ENSURE TIMELY AND HIGH QUALITY DISCLOSURE

8.1 The Board acknowledges the importance of timely and equal dissemination of material information to the shareholders, investors and public at large. The Board ensures its adherence to and compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Listing Requirements as well as the Corporate Disclosure Guide issued by Bursa Securities.

8.2 The Company's shareholders and members of the public may gain access to any latest corporate information of the Company on its website at www.lion.com.my/parkson which is linked to the announcements published on the website of Bursa Securities at www.bursamalaysia.com.

9. STRENGTHEN RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN COMPANY AND SHAREHOLDERS

9.1 The Board has oversight over the implementation and maintenance of the required effective communications and engagements with shareholders.

9.2 The annual general meetings and the extraordinary general meetings are the principal forum for dialogue with shareholders. Shareholders are provided with an opportunity to participate in the question and answer session at which shareholders may raise questions regarding the proposed resolutions at the said meetings as well as on matters relating to the Group's businesses and affairs. The Chairman and the Board members are in attendance to respond to shareholders' queries. The Chairman also shares with the shareholders, the Company's responses to questions submitted in advance of the annual general meetings by the Minority Shareholder Watchdog Group. A summary of key matters discussed at the annual general meetings of the Company are published on the Company's website at www.lion.com.my/parkson.

9.3 The Group also values dialogues with institutional investors, fund managers and analysts. The Group has been practising open discussions with investors/fund managers/analysts upon request through meetings, teleconferencing and emails. In this regard, information is disseminated with strict adherence to the disclosure requirements of Bursa Securities.

9.4 The Company's website at www.lion.com.my/parkson provides easy access to corporate information, Board Charter, key policies, annual reports and company announcements pertaining to the Group and its activities.

9.5 The Board has identified the Company Secretaries to whom concerns may be conveyed and who would bring the same to the attention of the senior independent non-executive Director.

STATEMENT ON RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

The Board of Directors ("Board") acknowledges the importance of maintaining a sound system of internal control to safeguard the interests of stakeholders (including shareholders' investments) and the Group's assets. The Board is pleased to present the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control of the Group covering key subsidiaries, which was prepared with reference to the applicable statutory requirements and regulatory guidelines including:

- Statement on Risk Management & Internal Control: Guidelines for Directors of Listed Issuers;
- Corporate Disclosure Guide and Corporate Governance Guide (2nd Edition); and
- Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad Main Market Listing Requirements.

Board Responsibility

The Board affirms its overall responsibility for the Group's internal control system and for reviewing the adequacy and effectiveness of this system which covers governance, enterprise risk management, financial, strategy, organisational, operational, regulatory and compliance controls. However, in view of the inherent limitations in any system, such system of internal control can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatements, frauds or losses and unforeseen emerging risks.

The Board delegates the oversight of internal control and risk management to the Audit Committee ("AC"). The AC deliberated at its meetings, the adequacy and effectiveness of internal controls based on the findings and outcome of the audits which were conducted and reported by the Group Internal Audit ("GIA") during the financial year. The reports by the GIA described the issues discovered during the audits and actions taken by Management in addressing them. The Chairman of the AC thereafter briefed the Board members of the proceedings of the AC meetings including highlighting any material matters on internal control or risk management that warranted the Board's attention. Minutes of the AC meetings which recorded these deliberations were also presented to the Board for notation.

Key Components of Internal Control System

The Group's key components of internal control system are as follows:

1. Integrity and Ethical Values

- A Code of Business Ethics and Conduct which sets out the principles to guide employees' conduct to the highest standards of personal and corporate integrity. The code covers areas such as conflict of interest, use of company assets, confidentiality of proprietary information, acceptance of gifts and business courtesies as well as prohibition of kickbacks. The code was reviewed during the financial year and enhanced to include new provisions which cover personal data protection, competition, anti-money laundering and anti-terrorism financing. The enhanced code was presented to the AC in the financial year and adopted by the Group.

- A groupwide integrity framework that accentuates the Group's commitment to uphold integrity in all manner of conduct by its employees at all times in their interaction with various stakeholders, both internal and external. This framework includes Integrity & Fraud Risk Policy which interphases with many of the existing policies adopted within the Group and also addresses fraud reporting and investigation.

2. Authority and Responsibility

- The Board establishes the vision and strategic objectives of the Group and is entrusted with the responsibility in leading and directing the Group towards achieving its strategic goals and realising long-term shareholders' values. The Group's business strategic directions are also reflected in the respective key operating companies' ("KOCs") Corporate Performance Scorecard ("CPS") which are reviewed half-yearly. The Board retains full and effective control of the Group's strategic plans, overseeing the conduct of the Group's businesses, setting policies, implementing, reviewing and maintaining an appropriate system of risk, control and compliance management and ensuring the adequacy and integrity of the Group's system of internal control. The Board is also responsible in ensuring financial integrity, setting the Group's risk appetite, reviewing and approving material transactions, related party transactions, capital financing and succession planning, and for the implementation of stakeholders' communications.

- The Board delegates to the Managing Director ("MD"), the authority and powers of executive management of the Company and its businesses within levels of authority specified from time to time. The MD may delegate aspects of his authority and powers but remain accountable to the Board for the Company's performance and is required to report regularly to the Board on the progress being made by the Company's business units and operations. Delegation of responsibilities and accountability by the MD further down the structure of the Group is communicated and formalised via respective operational structure and organisational chart as well as the authority matrix.

- Board committees which are guided by respective Terms of Reference were set up to fulfil certain responsibilities delegated by the Board. These Committees assist the Board in promoting governance and accountability as well as overseeing internal controls, Board effectiveness, and nomination and remuneration of Directors and key positions:

  - Audit Committee
  - Nomination Committee
  - Remuneration Committee

- The Management of each operating company is responsible and accountable to the Senior Management, MD and the Board for implementing the framework, policies and procedures on risk and internal control as approved or directed by the Board.

3. Organisation Structure

- An operational structure and organisational chart which defines the lines of responsibility and delegation of authority together with a hierarchical structure of reporting and accountability.

- The authority matrix outlines the decision areas and the persons empowered to requisite, authorise and approve the expenditure/commitment. Delegated authority carries with it the obligation to exercise sound judgement, good business sense and accountability.

4. Frameworks, Policies and Procedures

- A set of Group level internal policies and procedures which is maintained centrally and accessible to employees via the intranet. The policies and procedures at both Group level and business or operational level are regularly reviewed for updates to resolve operational deficiencies and to meet new compliance requirements. Enhancement efforts to streamline local policies, guidelines or procedures at business or operational level to key Group Policies and Procedures are continuing.

- A Group Procurement/Tender Policy which provides a fairly standardised, uniform and consistent set of controls by promoting accountability, ownership and transparency. This increases the ability of the Group to develop a pool of reliable and competent vendors through proper governance, selection of appropriate procurement method and vendor management.

- A Group Personal Data Protection Framework which provides guidelines on implementation of controls in business and operations processes in meeting the requirements of data protection principles of Personal Data Protection Act 2010.

- Other key policies such as Competition Policy and Sexual Harassment Policy which complement the Group's Code of Business Ethics and Conduct. These policies direct the employees to behave ethically and professionally in ensuring compliance with relevant laws and creation of a conducive working environment.

- A Group Sustainability Framework and Plan which provides the roadmap to enhance Governance, Social and Environmental engagements of the stakeholders.

5. Planning, Monitoring and Reporting

- An annual exercise involving all business units to prepare a comprehensive budget and business plan which includes development of business strategies and the establishment of key performance indicators against which the overall performance of the companies within the Group can be measured and evaluated.

- Review of key business variables and the monitoring of the achievements of the Group's performance on a quarterly basis by the Board and the AC.

6. Internal Audit

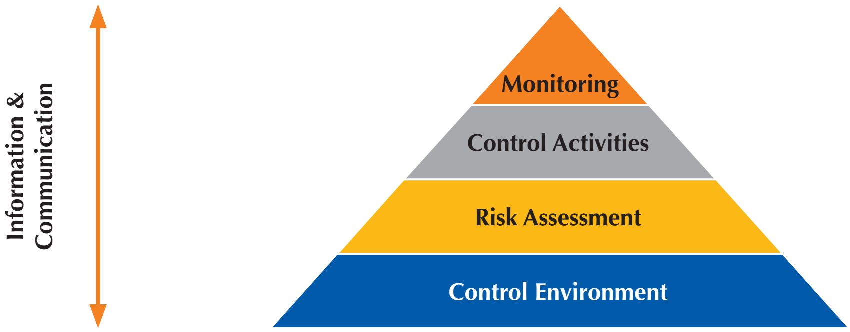
- Internal Audit Charter that is approved by the AC articulates the purpose, responsibility and authority of the GIA function as well as the nature of assurance activities provided by the function.

- Annual Audit Plan that is approved by the AC provides a basis for audit engagements which also considers feedback from the Management. The GIA adopts a risk based audit approach, assesses the selected areas under the audit scope with regard to risk exposures, compliance towards the approved policies and procedures and relevant laws and regulations and where appropriate, benchmarks against best practices in respective industry.

- Review of business processes and systems of internal control and risk management by the GIA which submits its reports to the AC on a quarterly basis. The GIA also established follow-up review to monitor and to ensure that the recommendations of internal audit are effectively implemented.

- Confirmation of the effectiveness of internal control and risk assessment process by the respective Head of KOC and Head of accounts and finance of the KOC (on financial related matters) with the signing off of the Risk Management and Internal Control – Self-Assessment Questionnaire (RMIC-SAQ) on an annual basis.

- The GIA assesses and reports the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's governance, risk management and internal control system using the Committee of Sponsoring Organisations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) Internal Control – Integrated Framework. The following five (5) inter-related COSO components are considered during the assessment:



7. Risk Management

- The Group has in place a risk management framework, Enterprise Risk Management ("ERM") Framework that is modelled after the widely adopted standard ISO31000:2009 Risk Management – Principles and Guideline to guide the implementation of a consistent risk management practice across the Group by both the Board and the Management. It recognises that risks are inherent in businesses and views them within the context of risk as an opportunity, uncertainty or hazard.

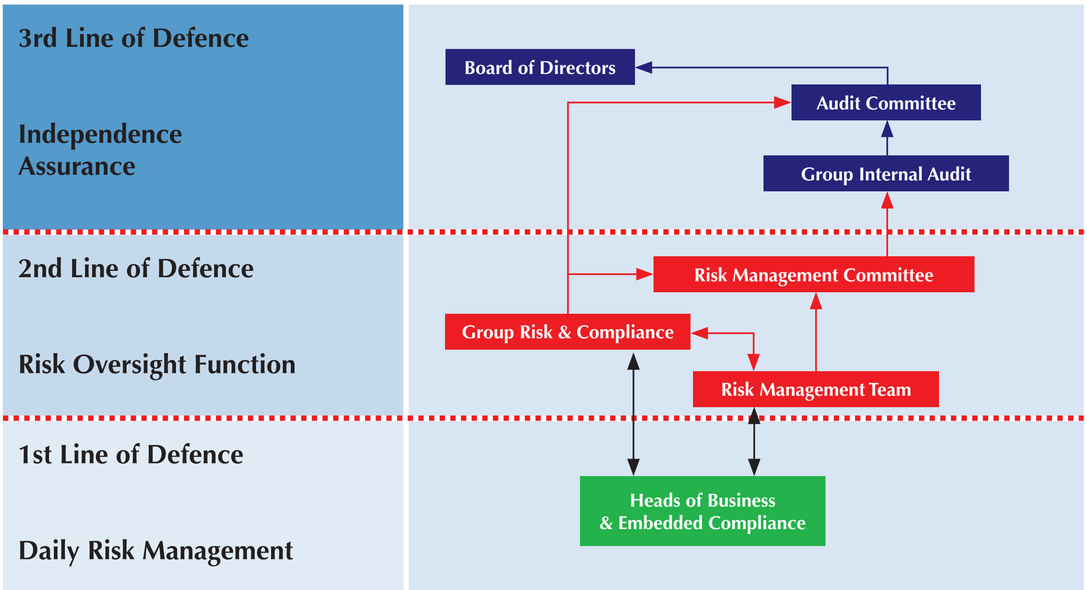
- The ERM Framework provides guidelines on the risk governance, risk management process, risk reporting and generic tools to be used by the Group. The design of the risk governance structure therein is premised on three (3) lines of defence concept with clear functional responsibilities and accountabilities for the management of risk:

  - The first line of defence under the framework is found at the KOCs level where the Head of each KOC assumes the overall accountability for the respective KOC's risk management implementation. Each KOC's Heads of department would provide support to the Head of KOC and supervision of risk management practices in key processes under their respective areas of responsibilities.

- The second line of defence provides oversight function via the establishment and roles vested in the KOC's Risk Management Team ("RMT") and Risk Management Committee ("RMC") both of which are supported by the Group Risk and Compliance ("GRC") department. The RMTs establish their strategy roadmap for every financial year via the CPS and identified, analysed and reported risks to the RMC and AC via the Corporate Risk Scorecard ("CRS"). The GRC provides the reporting templates, updated tools, maintenance of Q-Radar system and facilitation or review of KOC's scorecards development or updates with KOCs' risk representatives. The RMC receives and reviews the scorecards reports from KOCs together with the AC.

- The third line of defence is realised through the provision of objective and independent challenge by GIA with regard to the level of assurance as provided by business operations and oversight functions. The Board, through the deliberations and recommendations of the AC, sets the overall risk appetite for the Group.

• The risk management organisational structure adopted by the Group is illustrated as follows:



• The Group employs a Risk Universe Listing to facilitate identification of risk across four (4) risk themes which are Strategic, Business, Financial and Operational as shown in the illustration below. The Group has reviewed and enhanced the Risk Universe during the financial year.

RISK UNIVERSE

- Most KOCs of the Group have set risk tolerance ranges, either qualitative or semi-quantitative, for selected result areas via a self-defined risk impact severity table. Such table is referred to together with a risk matrix which provides measurement scales on possibility of risk occurrence and impact. The use of these tools facilitates the measurement of each risk analysed and evaluated at three (3) different levels; Inherent, Nett and Target, thereby enabling the RMTs to focus more on the management of high risk areas in line with their risk tolerance.

8. Compliance Management

- Half-yearly Compliance Risk Self-Assessment (CRSA) exercises with mitigations identified to address breaches or material non-compliances.

- Development of Compliance Matrices reflecting requirements of key Group Policies and Procedures and major statutory and regulatory compliances.

- A compliance programme reviewed by the AC on an annual basis addressing key compliance areas of statutory and regulatory requirements, codes and internal ethics/standards/policies and procedures. The results and status of the compliance programme were reported by the Compliance Function on a half-yearly basis to the Compliance Committee to monitor and address on-going changes and implementations in the legislative and regulatory requirements affecting the Group.

9. Safety and Hazards Management

- Operations and safety and hazards action plans of operating companies for business resilience and robustness in contingencies, crisis management and disaster recovery management.

- A Crisis Management and Communication Policy and process established under the Corporate Communications Function to guide the handling of external communications in the event of any crisis/disaster.

10. Insurance

- An insurance programme to safeguard major assets against financial loss resulting from property damage, machinery breakdown, business interruption and general liability, which is reviewed annually.

11. Whistle-Blowing

- A Whistleblower Policy which provides the channels to report wrongdoings by employees and/or other stakeholders whilst ensuring the integrity of the process and information and also protecting the rights of informants. The implementation of this policy enables the Group to address such concerns that may adversely affect the reputation and interests of the Group more effectively.

Risk Management Process

The KOCs' CPS which are prepared every financial year are updated on a half-yearly basis to provide a clear and proper context within which performance-related risks are to be identified, analysed and managed in line with the respective KOCs' strategic direction and business objectives. Key Performance Indicators ("KPI") were assigned to these objectives and their performance were tracked by the KPI owners under the supervision of the Heads of the KOCs.

In establishing a bottom-up reporting of the risk profile of the KOCs, the RMT in the respective KOCs identified possible and actual risks faced by the KOC together with an analysis of the causes, impact and mitigating actions.

The risk owners were responsible to ensure preventative, detective and corrective controls were in place to address these risks. Gaps in controls and continual improvements were implemented through management action plans. This process was executed by the RMTs and documented in the CRS.

The GRC conducted review of the risk profiles, either focusing on specific risk issues or the completeness of the risk assessment process for selected risk profiles. The results of the review were communicated to the administrators of risk scorecards and/or Heads of KOCs for improvement and implementation.

The CPS and CRS were presented by the RMT and RMC to the AC on a half-yearly basis for review on the status of the performance objectives and management action plans implementation. These reviews may result in identification of new risks or re-assessment of reported risks. The AC reviewed significant risks, if any, across the risk themes and guided the KOCs on further mitigations, where required.

The Heads of KOC, at the half-yearly reporting, had confirmed that the respective KOC's RMT had reviewed and updated the CPS and CRS with the status of all related material information, controls and management actions and that the risk management process had been complied with and information provided therein fairly reflected the position of the KOC for the period under review.

In all material transactions such as acquisitions and disposals of assets or business and corporate proposals, risks associated with such transactions as analysed by the project team and RMC are presented to the AC and Board for their deliberation and decision making. The AC will review the proposals together with the risks associated therewith after which the Board may approve, decline or modify the proposals in line with the Group's risk appetite and the Group's strategic and business directions.

Conclusion

The Board is of the view that the system of risk management and internal control in place throughout the Group for the year under review, and up to the date of approval of this Statement, is sound and effective, providing reasonable assurance that the structure and operation of controls are appropriate for the Group's operations.

Implementation measures are continuously taken to strengthen the system of risk management and internal control so as to safeguard shareholders' investments and the Group's assets.

Review by External Auditors

The External Auditors have performed limited assurance procedures on this Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control pursuant to the scopes set out in Recommended Practice Guide ("RPG") 5 (Revised): Guidance for Auditors on Engagements to Report on the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control included in the Annual Report issued by Malaysian Institute of Accountants for inclusion in the Annual Report of the Group for the financial year ended 30 June 2017, and reported to the Board that nothing has come to their attention that has caused them to believe the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control intended to be included in the Annual Report has not been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the disclosures required by paragraphs 41 and 42 of the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control: Guidelines for Directors of Listed Issuers, Corporate Disclosure Guide and Corporate Governance Guide (2nd Edition), nor is the Statement factually inaccurate.

RPG 5 does not require the External Auditors to consider whether the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control covers all risks and controls, or to form an opinion on the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control system including the assessment and opinion by the Board and management thereon. The report from the External Auditors was made solely for, and directed solely to the Board of Directors in connection with their compliance with the Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad Main Market Listing Requirements and for no other purposes or parties. The External Auditors do not assume responsibility to any person other than the Board in respect of any aspect of this Statement.

AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT

COMPOSITION

As at the date of this Annual Report, the composition of the Audit Committee is as follows:

- **Members**

  Cik Zainab binti Dato' Hj. Mohamed
  (Chairman, Independent Non-Executive Director)

  Y. Bhg. Tan Sri Abdul Rahman bin Mamat
  (Independent Non-Executive Director)

  Mr Yeow Teck Chai
  (Independent Non-Executive Director)

  The composition of the Audit Committee complies with Chapter 15 of the Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad ("Bursa Securities") Main Market Listing Requirements ("Listing Requirements").

- **Secretaries**

  The Secretaries of Parkson Holdings Berhad, Ms Chan Poh Lan and Ms Lim Kwee Peng, are also Secretaries of the Audit Committee.

- **Membership**

  The Audit Committee shall be appointed by the Board from amongst their number and shall consist of not less than three (3) members, all of whom shall be non-executive Directors with a majority of them being independent Directors. The composition of the Audit Committee shall fulfil the requirements as prescribed in the Listing Requirements. The members of the Audit Committee shall elect a chairman among themselves who is an independent Director.

- **Meetings and Minutes**

  The Audit Committee shall meet at least four (4) times annually and the Chief Internal Auditor and the Chief Accountant shall attend the meetings. Relevant members of Senior Management shall be invited to attend these meetings to assist to clarify matters raised at the meetings. A majority of independent Directors present shall form a quorum. The Audit Committee shall meet with the External Auditors without the executive Board members and Management being present at least twice a year.

  Minutes of each Audit Committee Meeting were recorded and tabled for confirmation and adoption at the next Audit Committee Meeting and subsequently presented to the Board for notation. The Chairman of the Audit Committee shall report on each meeting to the Board.

TERMS OF REFERENCE

The Board had on 25 August 2017 reviewed the Terms of Reference of the Audit Committee in line with the provisions of the Listing Requirements, and the Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance 2017 and had included the following duties of the Audit Committee to the Terms of Reference:

(a) To require a former key audit partner to observe a cooling-off period of at least two (2) years before being appointed a member of the Audit Committee.

(b) To establish the following with the Internal Audit Function:

- approve the appointment and removal of the Head of the Internal Audit Function
- approve the budget for the Internal Audit Function

(c) To perform a peer, self and Audit Committee assessment annually to assess its effectiveness in carrying out the duties.

The revised Terms of Reference of the Audit Committee are available for reference on the Company's website at www.lion.com.my/parkson.

ACTIVITIES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR

During the financial year under review, five (5) Audit Committee Meetings were held. Except for Mr Yeow Teck Chai who was absent for one (1) Meeting, full attendance were recorded for all other members. The Chief Internal Auditor and the Chief Accountant were also present at all the meetings.

The Audit Committee carried out its duties for the year in accordance with its Terms of Reference.

The main works undertaken by the Audit Committee for the financial year are as follows:

- **Financial Results**

  Reviewed the quarterly interim unaudited financial statements and the annual audited financial statements of the Group prior to submission to the Board for its consideration and approval focusing particularly on changes in or implementation of significant accounting policies and compliance with applicable accounting standards approved by the Malaysian Accounting Standards Board ("MASB"), significant matters highlighted including financial reporting matters, unusual events, transactions, judgements made by Management and other legal requirements, and the main factors contributing to the financial performance of the Group in terms of revenue and earnings.

  Discussed with Management and External Auditors, and had obtained reasonable assurances that all changes in significant accounting policies had been implemented; applicable accounting standards approved by MASB, provisions of the Companies Act 2016 and requirements under the Listing Requirements had been complied with; significant matters highlighted by the External Auditors including financial reporting matters, unusual events or transactions had been appropriately addressed; judgements made by Management had been assessed; and impact of any changes to the accounting policies and new accounting standards had been assessed and adopted, where relevant.

- **Internal Audit**

  (a) Reviewed and approved the annual audit plan to ensure adequate scope and coverage on the activities of the Group, taking into consideration the assessment of key risk areas and ensured that key and high risk areas were audited annually.

  (b) Reviewed the effectiveness of audit programmes, and the adequacy and suitability of the resource requirements and skill levels of the Internal Auditors for the year and assessed the performance of the Internal Audit Function.

  (c) Reviewed the internal audit reports, audit recommendations made and Management's response to these recommendations and actions taken to improve the system of internal control and procedures recommendations. Where appropriate, the Audit Committee had directed Management to rectify and improve control procedures and workflow processes based on the Internal Auditors' recommendations and suggestions for improvement.

  Additional audit approach had been included in areas with weaknesses in control as revealed by the Internal Auditors during their previous annual audit reviews as well as non-compliance declared by the operating units under the Compliance Risk Self-Assessment ("CRSA").

  (d) Monitored the implementation of the audit recommendations to ensure that all key risks and controls had been addressed.

  (e) Reviewed the risk and control profile changes of the annual Risk Management and Internal Control – Self-Assessment ("RMIC-SAQ") ratings submitted by the respective operations management. The Internal Auditors would validate the ratings during their audit review, and adjustments to the ratings, if any, had been made accordingly and reported to the Audit Committee.

(f) Reviewed recurrent related party transactions of a revenue or trading nature reports on a quarterly basis for compliance with the review procedures outlined in the Shareholders' Mandate and ensured that the transactions were undertaken on an arm's length basis and on normal commercial terms which were consistent with the Group's usual business practices and policies, and on terms not more favourable to the related parties than those generally available to the public and were not to the detriment of the minority shareholders.

(g) Reviewed the results of *ad hoc* investigative reports/special reviews on internal misconduct and suspicion of fraud with the Group tabled during the year and ensured appropriate remedial actions/measures were taken.

Additional internal control components for better control over areas of weaknesses discovered during the investigative audit had been included in the RMIC-SAQ to ensure that the operating companies level of internal control was adequately assessed and disclosed.

(h) Reviewed the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control which provided an overview of the state of internal controls within the Group prior to the Board's approval for inclusion in the Annual Report. The Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control which had been reviewed by the External Auditors is set out on pages 21 to 26 of this Annual Report.

The Committee was satisfied that the system of risk management and internal control in place throughout the Group as described in the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control, was sound and effective, providing reasonable assurance that the structure and operation of controls were appropriate for the Group's operations. The Committee also acknowledged that implementation measures were continuously taken to strengthen the system of risk management and internal control so as to safeguard the interests of stakeholders including shareholders' investments, and the Group's assets.

(i) Reviewed the Group Compliance Framework for the financial year under review with regard to the scope of activities and their progress as set out in the Compliance Program/Work Plan set out for the financial year.

(j) Approved a budget of RM589,500 for the Internal Audit Function to effectively carry out its audit plan for the financial year ending 30 June 2018.

(k) Approved the Audit Committee Report and recommended the same for Board's approval for inclusion in the Annual Report.

- **External Audit**

(a) Reviewed and discussed with External Auditors the audit planning memorandum covering the audit objectives and approach, audit plan, key audit areas and relevant technical pronouncements and accounting standards issued by MASB, and regulating requirements applicable to the Group; and the processes and controls in place to ensure effective and efficient financial reporting and disclosures under the financial reporting standards.

(b) Reviewed and discussed with External Auditors the results of the audit and the audit report in particular, significant accounting issues arising from the external audit and their opinion on the financial statements of the Group and of the Company.

(c) Reviewed with External Auditors the memorandum of comments and recommendations arising from their study and evaluation of the system of internal and accounting controls together with Management's response to the findings of the External Auditors and ensured where appropriate, that necessary corrective actions had been taken by Management.

(d) Evaluated the performance and assessed the suitability and independence of the External Auditors during the year in accordance with the policies and procedures in place, vide a set of questionnaires covering the calibre of the external audit firm; quality of processes and performance; skills and expertise including industrial knowledge; independence and objectivity; audit scope and planning; audit fees; and their communications with the Audit Committee.

The Audit Committee had received from the External Auditors written confirmation on their independence and disclosed that they were not aware of any relationships or matters that, in their professional judgement, might reasonably be thought to bear on their independence and that they were independent in accordance with the By-Laws (On Professional Ethics, Conduct and Practice) of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants.

(e) Recommended to the Board the re-appointment of the External Auditors and their remuneration.

(f) Reviewed and discussed the non-audit fees in respect of services rendered by the External Auditors. The non-audit fees for the financial year ended 30 June 2017 amounted to RM50,000.

(g) Convened two (2) meetings with the External Auditors without executive Board members and Management being present to discuss matters in relation to their review.

- **Compliance Management**

(a) Compliance with laws, regulations, codes and standards

- Reviewed and discussed the enhancements made to the Code of Business Practice ("CoBEC") during the financial year to ensure that the CoBEC provides better clarity to certain principles governing the conduct of Directors, employees and key business partners and to address relevant developments in laws and regulations such as Personal Data Protection Act 2010 and Anti-Money Laundering, Anti-Terrorism Financing and Proceeds of Unlawful Activities Act 2001.

(b) Application of corporate governance and good practices

- Reviewed and discussed the analysis received by the Company from Bursa Securities on Bursa Securities' 2016 review and assessment of the Group's Corporate Governance disclosures in Annual Report.

(c) Conformance to Group policies and procedures

- Received and reviewed the status and outcomes of the half-yearly CRSA exercises which seek to identify gaps in compliance with regard to applicable laws, regulations, codes, standard and Group policies and procedures and discussed the adequacy of measures to address such gaps or non-compliance. The CRSA questionnaire sets and declaration were completed by the identified Heads of Business, Finance Managers and Group Accountants, Company Secretaries, Group Treasury and Group Tax.

(d) Activities of Group Risk and Compliance Department

- Monitored on a half-yearly basis the scope of activities and status of implementation as driven and coordinated by the Group Risk and Compliance as set out in the Compliance Program/Work Plan for the financial year ended 30 June 2017.

- **Risk Management**

(a) The Audit Committee together with the Risk Management Committee:

- monitored the year-to-date progress on the achievement of targets set for business objectives of Key Operating Companies ("KOCs") for the financial year via review of the Corporate Performance Scorecards updates on half-yearly basis. The Audit Committee sought explanation/understanding from the Risk Management Team ("RMT") of KOCs on non-performance.

- reviewed the key risks as reported by the RMTs in their Corporate Risk Scorecards across the wide spectrum of risk facing the businesses and operations which included strategic risk, business risk, financial risk and operational risk. The Audit Committee provided comments on the adequacy and effectiveness of controls and/or management actions identified and/or implemented by the KOCs in addressing the identified risks.

(b) The Audit Committee provided assurance to the Board on the risk reporting and review activities that took place during the financial year.

- **Related Party Transactions**

  Reviewed the annual Shareholders' Mandate in relation to recurrent related party transactions of a revenue or trading nature for shareholders' approval to undertake transactions which are recurrent, of a revenue or trading nature and which are necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Group with related parties ("RRPTs").

  The Audit Committee ensured that the review procedures were sufficient to ensure that the RRPTs were not more favourable to the related parties than those generally available to the public and were not to the detriment of the minority shareholders and that the Group had in place adequate procedures and processes to monitor, track and identify RRPTs in a timely and orderly manner, and such procedures and processes were reviewed on a yearly basis or whenever the need arose.

  The Management had given assurance to the Committee that mandate for recurrent related party transactions was in compliance with the Listing Requirements and the Group's policies and procedures.

INTERNAL AUDIT FUNCTION

The Internal Audit Function is undertaken by the Group Management Audit Department ("GMA Department") and is independent from Management of the Company and the function which it audits. Its principal activity is to perform regular and systematic reviews of the system of internal control so as to provide reasonable assurance that such system continues to operate satisfactorily and effectively.

The Group Chief Internal Auditor, Ms Elsie Tan Chitt Loo, is a qualified Chartered Member of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants and a professional member of the Institute of Internal Auditors Malaysia with more than 25 years of internal audit experience in the field of retail, branding, credit financing, food and beverage, steel manufacturing, property, computer and agriculture.

The purpose, authority and responsibility of the Internal Audit Function as well as the nature of the assurance activities provided by the function are articulated in the Internal Audit Charter approved by the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee is of the opinion that the Internal Audit Function is appropriate to its size and the nature and scope of its activities.

In discharging its function, the GMA Department adopts the *International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing* as well as established auditing guidelines to enhance its competency and proficiency.

A risk-based audit plan is tabled to the Audit Committee for approval on an annual basis. The audit plan covers key operational and financial activities that are significant to the overall performance of the Group and is developed to ensure adequate coverage on a regular basis. Key risk areas are continuously identified and prioritised to ascertain the scope of the audit activities through the adoption by the operation management of the Risk Management and Internal Control – Self-Assessment Questionnaire and the Corporate Performance Scorecard and the Corporate Risk Scorecard.

During the financial year, the Internal Auditors had conducted independent reviews and evaluated risk exposures relating to the Group's governance, operations and information system as follows:

- Reliability and integrity of financial and operational information
- Effectiveness and efficiency of operations
- Safeguarding of assets
- Compliance with set policies and procedures
- Identification of opportunities to improve the operations and processes
- Investigations and special audit reviews
- Adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's governance, risk management and internal control system using the Committee of Sponsoring Organisations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) Internal Control – Integrated Framework

The Internal Auditors also established follow-up review to monitor and to ensure that internal audit recommendations are effectively implemented.

Significant matters were reported directly to the Audit Committee and Senior Management to ensure improvement and corrective actions taken.

The internal audit works had been carried out according to the internal audit plan approved by the Audit Committee for the financial year.

An annual assessment for evaluating the adequacy and effectiveness of the Internal Audit Function was carried out in 2017.

The Audit Committee was satisfied that the internal audit personnel are free from any relationships or conflicts of interest, which could impair their objectivity and independence and that the audit programme for the financial year under review was carried out by the Internal Auditors as planned.

The Audit Committee was also satisfied that the Internal Audit Function, backed by a workforce comprising six (6) staff of managerial level and four (4) staff of executive level who possessed the relevant qualification and experience, had adequate resources to fulfil the internal audit plan for the next financial year.

The total cost incurred in managing the Internal Audit Function of the Group for the financial year was RM546,028.

NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Chairman	:	Mr Yeow Teck Chai *(Independent Non-Executive Director)*
Members	:	Cik Zainab binti Dato' Hj. Mohamed *(Independent Non-Executive Director)* Mr Ooi Kim Lai *(Non-Independent Non-Executive Director)*
Terms of Reference	:	• To recommend to the Board, candidates for directorships in Parkson Holdings Berhad • To consider, in making its recommendations, candidates for directorships proposed by the Chief Executive Officer and, within the bounds of practicability, by any other senior executive or any Director or major shareholder and from independent sources • To recommend to the Board, Directors to fill the seats on Board Committees • To assist the Board in reviewing on an annual basis, the composition, the required mix of skills, experience, diversity and other qualities, including core competencies which each individual Director including the independent non-executive Director should bring to the Board • To assess, on an annual basis, the effectiveness of the Board as a whole, the committees of the Board and the contribution of each individual Director, based on the process and procedure laid out by the Board • To review the induction and training needs of Directors • To consider other matters as referred to the Committee by the Board from time to time

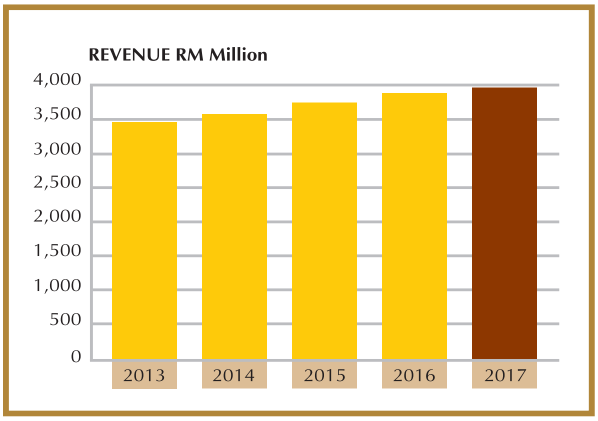
REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

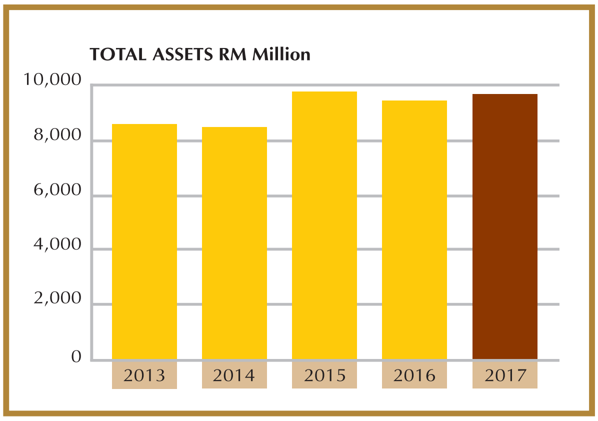
Chairman	:	Tan Sri Abdul Rahman bin Mamat *(Independent Non-Executive Director)*
Members	:	Mr Yeow Teck Chai *(Independent Non-Executive Director)* Cik Zainab binti Dato' Hj. Mohamed *(Independent Non-Executive Director)* Mr Ooi Kim Lai *(Non-Independent Non-Executive Director)*
Terms of Reference	:	• To recommend to the Board, the remuneration of the executive Directors in all its forms, drawing from outside advice as necessary • To carry out other responsibilities, functions or assignments as may be defined by the Board from time to time

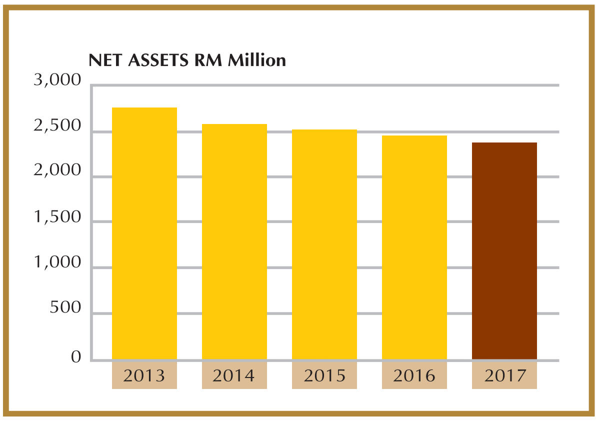
5 YEARS GROUP FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

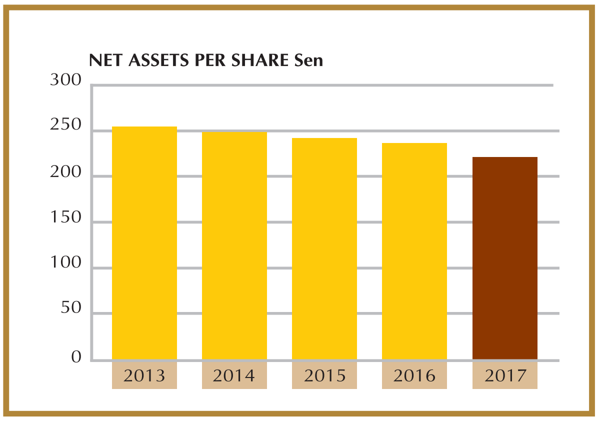
Financial years ended 30 June		**2013**	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**	**2017**
Gross sales proceeds	(RM'000)	11,347,650	11,583,344	11,938,208	12,037,479	**11,629,182**
Revenue	(RM'000)	3,454,958	3,553,882	3,739,179	3,884,082	**3,964,024**
Profit/(loss) before tax	(RM'000)	614,872	382,504	56,416	(89,718)	**223,952**
Profit/(loss) after tax	(RM'000)	434,938	239,055	(12,946)	(162,333)	**(113,411)**
Net profit/(loss) attributable to owners of the parent	(RM'000)	238,204	138,148	46,593	(95,741)	**(120,898)**
Total assets	(RM'000)	8,541,110	8,471,865	9,823,345	9,462,896	**9,757,145**
Net assets	(RM'000)	2,751,773	2,580,545	2,512,456	2,482,469	**2,391,314**
Total borrowings	(RM'000)	1,579,689	1,718,621	2,351,334	2,579,597	**2,696,761**
Earnings/(loss) per share	(Sen)	22.0	13.0	4.4	(8.9)	**(11.3)**
Net assets per share	(Sen)	254	249	244	238	**224**
Dividends (Paid and Proposed):						
• Cash dividend:						
- Rate	(Sen)	18.0	–	–	–	**–**
- Amount (net of tax)	(RM'000)	195,141	–	–	–	**–**
• Share dividend	(No. of shares)	–	3 for 50	*	1 for 20	**–**

* *In respect of the financial year ended 30 June 2015: 3 for 50 distributed on 8 August 2014, 1 for 20 distributed on 26 March 2015 and 3 for 50 distributed on 2 July 2015.*









PARKSON NETWORK, AS AT 30 JUNE 2017

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

TAN SRI WILLIAM H.J. CHENG
Chairman

On behalf of the Board of Directors, I hereby present the Annual Report and Audited Financial Statements of Parkson Holdings Berhad ("PHB" or "the Group") for the financial year ended 30 June 2017.

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

The retail industry continues to face many challenges, which is evident in the markets where we operate. Over the past few years, the Chinese retail market has seen an unprecedented evolution and experienced one of its most challenging periods. Retailers have had to contend with cooling economic growth, the rapid rise of e-commerce, and new spending mindsets and ever changing behavior of customers. Nevertheless, the "brick-and-mortar" retail market in China has exhibited positive signs of a rebound with Gross Domestic Product growth of the country at 6.9% for the first half of year 2017, an improvement from 6.7% in the same period last year.

On the Southeast Asian front, our local Parkson operations had been affected by the subdued consumer sentiment largerly due to the rising cost of living and the weakening of the Ringgit. The Malaysian Institute of Economic Research reported that the country's consumer sentiment index continues to register below the 100-point confidence threshold throughout the four quarters in the financial year 2017. The retail scene in Vietnam is still very saturated and operations have proven to be difficult in the current discretionary retail environment. Moving on to Indonesia, while we see growing aspirations of the middle class and young demographic, performance in financial year 2017 was dampened by the disturbances caused by the political and societal uncertainties in Jakarta.

Against such a backdrop, the Group registered the following operating results for the financial year under review:

- Higher revenue of RM3,964 million, up by 2% as compared to RM3,884 million in the previous year; and
- Higher operating loss of RM142 million as compared with RM104 million in the previous year.

The Group considers retailing a dynamic business that requires continuous reinvention and adaptation to meet consumers' expectations. During the financial year under review, the Group has taken many proactive and innovative steps in executing its transformation strategies, both online and offline, and we have seen some real and very encouraging progress. As a leading retail operator, it is the Group's mission to provide customers with the best possible product portfolio and services. Parkson has made every effort to evolve and adjust in close alignment with the evolving market. We have launched multiple retail formats, improved our merchandise and service portfolios as well as enhanced our operations and portfolio management.

We are encouraged by more recent positive signs that the market has renewed confidence in the future of the physical retail format with e-commerce players opening or considering offline retail outlets. At the same time, we are conscious that staying true to our mission is an ongoing journey, and one that requires time for our plans and strategies to realise commercial value.

Parkson Malaysia

CORPORATE DEVELOPMENT

During the financial year, the Group had undertaken the following significant corporate event:

In December 2016, Parkson Retail Group Limited, a 55% owned subsidiary of the Company completed the disposal of the entire equity interest in Beijing Huadesheng Property Management Co Ltd ("Beijing Huadesheng"), which owned a building named *Beijing Sun Palace Parkson* located in the Chaoyang District of Beijing, and the relevant shareholder's loan and other monies for a total cash consideration of Rmb2.3 billion (equivalent to approximately RM1.5 billion) and the Group realised a net gain (after tax and non-controlling interests) of approximately RM341 million. Following the completion of the disposal, Beijing Huadesheng ceased to be a subsidiary of the Company.

PROSPECTS

Looking ahead, the Group is confident in the long term prospects of the retail market in **China** and recognises the changing retail industry and consumer trends. The Group remains positive about the business operations in China and is excited over the many available opportunities. As part of the Group's unwavering commitment to the China market over the past 20 years, its priority remains to consolidate Parkson's leading market position as the preferred lifestyle retailer for consumers, as well as the preferred partner for brands.

The Group's operating environment in the **Southeast Asian** region is anticipated to remain challenging in view of subdued consumer sentiment. The Group will exercise vigilance in pursuing its strategies to transform Parkson into a lifestyle concept retail business. With our established footprint in the Southeast Asian department store industry, the Group is confident that the upcoming expansion, along with new offerings will bode well for the Group.

On the Group's consumer financing business carried out under *Parkson Credit*, its passion to become the newest innovator and game-changer in the consumer easy financing market landscape shall propel the Group to greater heights. Looking ahead, amidst the challenging economic scenario and ongoing industry regulatory developments, *Parkson Credit's* growth pipeline remains positive with prospects to expand business network reach further.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

On behalf of the Board, I wish to extend my sincere thanks and appreciation to all our valued customers, suppliers, financiers, business associates, Government authorities and shareholders for their continued support, co-operation and confidence in the Group.

I would also like to convey my sincere appreciation and gratitude to my fellow Directors for their invaluable guidance, support and contribution throughout the year as well as to record my appreciation to our Management and staff for their dedication, commitment and contribution to the Group.

TAN SRI WILLIAM H.J. CHENG
Chairman

PENYATA PENGERUSI

Bagi pihak Lembaga Pengarah, saya dengan ini membentangkan Laporan Tahunan dan Penyata Kewangan Beraudit Parkson Holdings Berhad ("PHB" atau "Kumpulan") bagi tahun kewangan berakhir 30 Jun 2017.

PRESTASI KEWANGAN

Industri peruncitan terus berdepan dengan pelbagai cabaran seperti yang dapat dilihat di pasaran di mana kita beroperasi. Sejak beberapa tahun kebelakangan ini, pasaran runcit China telah menyaksikan satu evolusi yang belum pernah berlaku sebelum ini dan mengalami salah satu tempoh yang paling mencabar. Para peruncit terpaksa bersaing dalam pertumbuhan ekonomi yang kurang menggalakkan, peningkatan e-dagang secara pesat, dan cara pemikiran baharu ketika berbelanja serta tabiat pelanggan yang sentiasa berubah. Walau bagaimanapun, pasaran runcit di China telah menunjukkan tanda-tanda positif berlakunya pemulihan berikutan Keluaran Dalam Negara Kasar negara itu melonjak semula kepada 6.9% pada separuh pertama tahun 2017, berbanding 6.7% dalam tempoh yang sama tahun lalu.

Di Asia Tenggara, operasi Parkson di Malaysia dijejaskan oleh sentimen pengguna yang lemah terutamanya berikutan kenaikan kos sara hidup dan kelemahan nilai Ringgit. Institut Penyelidikan Ekonomi Malaysia melaporkan indeks sentimen pengguna negara ini terus berada di bawah ambang keyakinan 100-mata sepanjang empat sukuan dalam tahun kewangan 2017. Sektor peruncitan di Vietnam masih berada dalam keadaan amat tepu dan operasi ternyata sukar dalam keadaan persekitaran peruncitan semasa. Di Indonesia pula, ketika aspirasi dilihat berkembang dalam kelas pertengahan dan juga demografi golongan muda, pencapaian yang diraih pada tahun kewangan 2017 telah dilunturkan oleh keadaan politik dan juga sosial yang tidak menentu di Jakarta.

Berlatarkan keadaan sedemikian, Kumpulan telah mencatatkan keputusan operasi berikut bagi tahun kewangan dalam kajian:

- Perolehan yang lebih tinggi berjumlah RM3,964 juta, meningkat sebanyak 2% berbanding RM3,884 juta pada tahun sebelumnya; dan
- Kerugian operasi lebih tinggi berjumlah RM142 juta berbanding RM104 juta pada tahun sebelumnya.

Kumpulan melihat bidang peruncitan sebagai sebuah perniagaan yang dinamik di mana langkah mencipta semula atau pembaharuan dan penyesuaian secara berterusan adalah perlu untuk memenuhi jangkaan pengguna. Dalam tahun kewangan dalam kajian, Kumpulan telah melakukan banyak langkah proaktif dan inovatif dalam melaksanakan strategi transformasinya, baik secara dalam talian dan luar talian, dan kita telah mencapai beberapa kemajuan yang jelas dan sangat menggalakkan. Sebagai pengendali peruncitan utama, misi Kumpulan adalah menyediakan portfolio produk dan perkhidmatan yang terbaik kepada pelanggan. Parkson sedaya upaya telah berusaha untuk melakukan perubahan dan menyesuaikan diri dengan pasaran yang sentiasa berkembang. Kita telah melancarkan pelbagai format peruncitan, menambah baik portfolio barangan dan perkhidmatan serta meningkatkan operasi dan pengurusan portfolio kita.

Tanda-tanda positif terbaharu telah memberikan galakan kepada kita bahawa pasaran kembali yakin terhadap masa depan format peruncitan yang ditawarkan secara fizikal dengan para pengendali e-dagang kini menimbangkan atau membuka outlet jualan runcit secara luar talian. Pada masa yang sama, kita menyedari bahawa mengekalkan misi kita adalah usaha yang berterusan dan ianya memerlukan masa untuk memastikan rancangan dan strategi kita meraih nilai komersial.

Parkson China

Parkson Vietnam

PERKEMBANGAN KORPORAT

Sepanjang tahun kewangan, Kumpulan telah melaksanakan usaha korporat yang penting berikut:

Pada bulan Disember 2016, Parkson Retail Group Limited, sebuah subsidiari 55% kepentingan milik Syarikat telah memuktamadkan pelupusan keseluruhan ekuiti kepentingan dalam Beijing Huadesheng Property Management Co Ltd ("Beijing Huadesheng"), yang memiliki sebuah bangunan dikenali sebagai *Beijing Sun Palace Parkson* terletak di Daerah Chaoyang, Beijing, dan pinjaman pemegang saham dan wang lain yang berkaitan dengan jumlah pertimbangan tunai sebanyak Rmb2.3 bilion (bersamaan dengan kira-kira RM1.5 bilion) dan Kumpulan telah memperoleh keuntungan bersih (selepas cukai dan kepentingan tanpa hak mengawal) kira-kira RM341 juta. Berikutan selesainya pelupusan itu, Beijing Huadesheng bukan lagi subsidiari Syarikat.

PROSPEK

Melangkah ke hadapan, Kumpulan yakin tentang prospek jangka panjang pasaran peruncitan di **China** dan menyedari perubahan yang berlaku dalam industri dan juga arah aliran (trend) pelanggan. Kumpulan kekal positif terhadap operasi perniagaan di China dan teruja dengan peluang-peluang yang ada. Sebagai sebahagian daripada komitmen Kumpulan yang tidak pernah luntur terhadap pasaran China sejak 20 tahun lalu, keutamaan Kumpulan adalah terus memantapkan kedudukan Parkson sebagai peneraju pasaran untuk peruncit gaya hidup pilihan bagi pengguna, dan juga rakan kongsi jenama.

Persekitaran operasi Kumpulan di rantau **Asia Tenggara** dijangka terus mencabar memandangkan sentimen pengguna yang lemah. Kumpulan sentiasa berwaspada dalam melaksanakan strateginya untuk memperkasakan Parkson menjadi satu perniagaan peruncitan berkonsepkan gaya hidup. Setelah bertapak kukuh dalam industri gedung sebaneka di Asia Tenggara, Kumpulan yakin usaha perluasan pada masa akan datang dan juga penawaran baharu akan memberikan kesan yang baik kepada Kumpulan.

Bagi perniagaan pembiayaan pengguna Kumpulan yang dikendalikan oleh *Parkson Credit*, semangat yang tinggi untuk menjadi penginovasi terbaharu dan pengubah utama landskap pasaran pembiayaan mudah pengguna akan melonjakkan Kumpulan ke tahap yang lebih tinggi. Melihat ke hadapan, di tengah-tengah senario ekonomi yang mencabar dan kelangsungan kemajuan dalam kawal selia industri ini, pertumbuhan *Parkson Credit* kekal positif dan mempunyai prospek untuk memperluaskan lagi jangkauan rangkaian perniagaannya.

PENGHARGAAN

Bagi pihak Lembaga Pengarah, saya ingin merakamkan setinggi-tinggi penghargaan dan ucapan terima kasih kepada para pelanggan, pembekal, pembiaya kewangan, sekutu perniagaan, pihak berkuasa kerajaan dan pemegang saham atas sokongan, kerjasama dan keyakinan mereka terhadap Kumpulan

Saya juga ingin menyampaikan penghargaan tulus ikhlas kepada rakan-rakan Pengarah atas bimbingan, sokongan dan sumbangan mereka yang tidak ternilai sepanjang tahun kewangan dan tidak dilupakan, kepada pihak pengurusan dan warga kerja atas dedikasi, komitmen dan sumbangan mereka kepada Kumpulan.

TAN SRI WILLIAM H.J. CHENG
Pengerusi

主席报告

我谨代表董事部，提呈百盛控股有限公司截止2017年6月30日的常年报告和经审核财务报表。

财务表现

零售业持续面对的许多挑战，在我们所经营的各地市场有着非常显著的影响。在过去几年，中国的零售市场面对前所未有的演变，经历其最具挑战性的时期。零售商必须和冷却的经济成长、电子商务的迅速崛起、新的消费思想以及消费者行为的不断改变搏斗。无论如何，在2017年上半年，中国的国内总生产增长6.9%，比去年同期的6.7%来得高，中国的“实体”零售市场也随之表现出回弹的正面迹象。

在东南亚方面，我们在本地的百盛业务，消费者情绪的减弱主要是受到了生活费上涨及零吉贬值的影响。马来西亚经济研究院报告显示，马来西亚的消费者情绪指数在2017会计年度的四个季度继续低于100点的信心门槛。越南的零售情况仍然非常饱和，在现有的随机性零售环境之下，业务相当困难。至于印尼，虽然中产阶级的购买欲望日益增长，以及年轻化的人口结构，2017会计年度的表现，由于受到了雅加达的政治和社会不安定所造成的动乱而削弱。

在这样的背景之下，本集团在2017会计年度的业绩如下：

- 较高的营业收入，达到39亿6千400万令吉，比上一年度的38亿8千400万令吉增加2%；和
- 较高的营业亏损，达到1亿4千200万令吉；上一个年度则是亏损1亿400万令吉。

本集团认为，零售业是一种动态的商业，需要不断的改变和适应，以迎合消费者的需求。在本会计年度，本集团于线上及线下皆采取多项积极和创新的措施以执行转型策略，我们也获得消费者的良好回应。作为处于领导地位的零售业经营者，本集团的使命是为顾客提供最好的产品组合和服务。百盛和不断演变的市场密切配合，致力于演进和调整。我们推出各种零售模式，改善我们的商品和服务组合，以及加强我们的业务和组合管理。

我们受到近期更多积极的迹象所鼓舞，随着电子商务经营者开设或考虑开设线下零售店面，显示市场恢复对实体零售模式的前途之信心。与此同时，我们意识到，固守我们的使命是持续不断的路程，需要时间来让我们的计划和策略带来商业价值。

企业发展

在本会计年度，本集团采取下述重大的企业事件：

在2016年12月，百盛商业集团有限公司（本公司拥有55%股权的子公司），完成脱售在北京朝阳区拥有一座名为北京太阳宫百盛大厦的北京华德盛物业管理有限公司（“北京华德盛”）的全部股权，加上相关的股东贷款和其他款项，总计现金售价是人民币23亿元（等于大约15亿令吉），本集团取得约3亿4千100万令吉的净利（已扣除税务和非控制性权益）。在完成这项脱售之后，北京华德盛不再是本公司的子公司。

Parkson Myanmar / 百盛缅甸

Parkson Indonesia / 百盛印尼

展望

展望未来，本集团对**中国**零售市场的长期展望具有信心，並明白零售业和消费者趋势将变幻莫测。本集团仍然对在中国的业务持乐观态度，並欣喜我们可获得众多商机。作为在过去20年对中国市场坚定不移的承诺的一部分，本集团的优先事项仍然是巩固百盛作为消费者偏爱的生活时尚零售商，以及优先选择的品牌伙伴之市场领导地位。

鉴于消费者情绪减弱，预料本集团在**东南亚地区**的营业环境将仍然是充满挑战。本集团谨慎推行其策略以便把百盛转型成生活时尚零售商。由于我们已经在东南亚的百货公司业建立了我们的基础，本集团深信，行将进行的扩充以及新的商品，预示着本集团将进入佳境。

本集团的消费者融资业务通过“*百盛信贷*”（*Parkson Credit*），在消费者简易融资市场范畴内成为最新的创新者和改变者，将会推动本集团达到更高峰。展望未来，在充满挑战的经济形势下，以及在持续本行监管的发展下，“*百盛信贷*”的成长途径仍然是积极的，展望进一步扩张业务网络。

鸣谢

我谨代表董事部，真诚感谢所有我们尊贵的客户、供应商、金融家、商业伙伴、各政府单位以及股东们，感谢他们继续给予本集团支持与合作，以及对本集团有信心。

我也要真诚赞扬和感谢董事们，一年来给予宝贵的指导、支持和贡献。我也要感谢管理层和雇员们对本集团的奉献和承诺。

主席
丹斯里锺廷森

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

BUSINESS AND OPERATIONS

The Group is principally engaged in the operation of the *"Parkson"* and *"Centro"* brands department stores. Its stores offer a wide range of internationally renowned brands of fashion and lifestyle related merchandise in four main categories namely, *Fashion & Apparel*, *Cosmetics & Accessories*, *Household & Electrical*, and *Groceries & Perishables*, essentially targeting the young and contemporary market segment.

In addition, the Group is also involved in the retailing of fashionable goods, operation of gourmet supermarkets and food and beverage ("F&B") outlets, and consumer financing business.

The businesses of the Group are spearheaded by Parkson Retail Group Limited, listed on the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, which operates 49 *Parkson* department stores in China; and Parkson Retail Asia Limited, listed on the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited, that houses 70 retail stores in Southeast Asia.

The number of owned and managed stores in each location is as follows:

As at 30 June	Number of Stores	
	2017	**2016**
Malaysia	**45**	44
China	**49**	58
Vietnam and Myanmar	**8**	9
Indonesia	**17**	16
	119	127

OVERVIEW

Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss	2017 RM Million	2016 RM Million	Change
Gross sales proceeds	**11,629**	12,037	-3%
Revenue	**3,964**	3,884	2%
Operating loss	**(142)**	(104)	-36%
Profit/(loss) before tax	**224**	(90)	>100%
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position			
Total assets	**9,757**	9,463	3%
Deposits, cash and bank balances	**3,143**	1,905	65%
Total liabilities	**5,908**	5,537	7%
Total loans and borrowings	**2,697**	2,580	5%
Net assets	**2,391**	2,482	-4%

For the financial year ended 30 June 2017 ("FYE 2017"), the Group generated gross sales proceeds of RM11,629 million compared with RM12,037 million a year ago. The lower gross sales proceeds was mainly due to store closures and lower merchandise sales derived from concessionaire sales. Nevertheless, the increase in direct sales from fashion house stores and private labels development during the financial year under review has mitigated the decrease in commissions from concessionaire sales, resulting in the Group registering a 2% growth in revenue to RM3,964 million from RM3,884 million a year ago.

The Group recorded an operating loss of RM142 million for the FYE 2017 compared with a loss of RM104 million a year ago due to the deleveraging of operating expenses on the weak sales growth and cost incurred by new stores and business ventures.

For the FYE 2017, the Group completed the disposal of a subsidiary in China which owned a building named *Beijing Sun Palace Parkson* ("Disposal"). The Disposal had increased the Group's profit before tax by RM828 million and earnings (after tax and non-controlling interests) by RM341 million. On the other hand, the Group made impairment losses on property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and other receivables totalling RM428 million. Overall, the Group posted a profit before tax of RM224 million against a loss before tax of RM90 million in the preceding financial year.

As at 30 June 2017, the Group's total assets remained strong at RM9,757 million with deposits, cash and bank balances standing at RM3,143 million, an increase of 65% from balances as at 30 June 2016 of RM1,905 million. The increase in the deposits, cash and bank balances of the Group was primarily due to the net cash inflows (net of tax paid) from the Disposal amounting to RM1,350 million. Total liabilities increased to RM5,908 million as at 30 June 2017, attributed mainly to (i) higher total borrowings that resulted from the stronger United States Dollar ("US$") which translated to higher outstanding amount of the borrowings denominated in US$; and (ii) increased merchandise buying and concessionaire sales collection following the celebration of the Muslim festival at the end of June 2017 in Malaysia and Indonesia. The Group's net assets stood at RM2,391 million or RM2.24 per share (2016: RM2,482 million or RM2.38 per share).

REVIEW OF OPERATIONS

Malaysia (Parkson)

	Financial year ended 30 June	
	2017	**2016**
Same store sales ("SSS") growth (%)	**2.8**	(6.5)
Revenue (RM Million)	**987**	887
Segment (loss)/profit (RM Million)	**(6)**	36

Performance of the Malaysia operations in FYE 2017 had been affected by the subdued consumer sentiment largely due to the rising cost of living and the weakening of the Ringgit. Nevertheless, benefiting from the shift in the Muslim festive calendar that was brought forward to the end of June 2017, our local operations delivered a commendable SSS growth in the final quarter of the FYE 2017 hence, contributing a full year positive SSS growth of 2.8%.

During the financial year, Parkson Malaysia continued to make progress in driving its lifestyle retail concept business model owing to its considerable vigilance. The launch of additional agency lines from international brands such as *Sfera* and *MDS*, and an in-house private label, *7Dayz*, within Parkson department stores are part of the Group's transformation strategies in offering consumers a variety of cutting-edge fashion and accessories choices under one roof. It also extended its network and market presence with the opening of *Parkson Sunway Velocity* and *Parkson MyTown*, bringing a different shopping experience to the neighbourhood in the vicinity of Cheras, Kuala Lumpur.

The positive SSS growth and contribution of new stores have enabled Parkson Malaysia to achieve a full year revenue growth of 11% to RM987 million. The operations however reported an operating loss of RM6 million for the FYE 2017 compared with an operating profit a year ago mainly due to the losses incurred by the new stores and new ventures and provisions made relating to certain underperforming stores.

Moving forward, the Group will continue to enhance its agency lines and private label portfolio. It is anticipated that this brand enrichment strategy will in the medium to long term give the Group a competitive edge over its competitors and improve profitability.

China (Parkson)

	Financial year ended 30 June	
	2017	**2016**
SSS growth (%)	**(1)**	(10)
Revenue (RM Million)	**2,606**	2,634
Segment loss (RM Million)	**(42)**	(91)

For the FYE 2017, Parkson China recorded a lower revenue of RM2,606 million compared with RM2,634 million reported a year ago, mainly attributed to the marginal negative SSS growth of 1% and the closure of 9 stores during the financial year under review. The retail market in China remained challenging and competitive but has posted positive signs of a rebound with improved Gross Domestic Product growth for the first half of year 2017. The improved Chinese economy together with the considerable progress made in executing the Group's transformation strategies have enabled Parkson China to deliver positive SSS growth with operating profits for the second half of the FYE 2017. Full year operating loss has narrowed considerably to RM42 million accordingly.

The Group's initiatives; in particular diversification of retail formats, operational and technology optimisation, and closure of underperforming stores have contributed to improved performance during the financial year.

- **Diversifying retail formats to enhance growth**

  The grand opening of the *Qingdao Lion Mall* in June 2016 which has a gross floor area of 230,000 sqm marked the Group's venture into the lifestyle shopping mall segment in China. The mall showcased Parkson's department store, supermarket, fashion labels and F&B offerings, alongside over 200 other brands all under one roof. The high occupancy rate, excellent tenant mix, innovative marketing campaigns and efficient management of the *Qingdao Lion Mall* have unveiled the Group's capability and potential as a shopping mall operator.

  As part of the Group's effort in diversifying its retail formats, Parkson China opened its first gourmet supermarket, *"Parkson Supermarket"* in September 2016, offering a broad variety of premium local and imported products that cater for emerging middle class and family consumers who are looking for quality lifestyle choices. The Group has continued to develop the popular concept since and the opening of the third standalone *Parkson Supermarket* is in the pipeline.

  In May 2017, the Group launched its second *Parkson Newcore Citymall* in Nanchang, following the success of the *Shanghai Newcore Citymall*, extending its partnership with Korea's E-Land Group to offer Korean-themed merchandise and lifestyle elements to the Chinese consumers. *Parkson Newcore Citymall* was welcomed by the young and fashionable consumers who have embraced the new concepts and ideas.

  During the financial year under review, the Group continued to enrich its products and services offerings through expansion of its fashion and F&B brands. *Hogan Bakery*, a bakery from Taiwan, was launched in Shanghai during the financial year and has been warmly received by consumers in China. The third *Hogan Bakery* outlet was set up in Shanghai after gaining popularity whilst openings in other provinces are scheduled to widen customer appeal.

- **Ensuring operations and technology are optimised**

  In its endeavour to optimise the effectiveness and efficiency of operations, Parkson China had closed 9 underperforming stores during the financial year after considerable review on its store network. The Group's store network optimisation exercise together with rationalisation measures had effectively improved profitability of the operations and reduced same stores' operating expenses. Moving forward, the Group will continue with its store network and operations optimisation exercise to maximise operational efficiencies.

In keeping pace with the new and emerging retail trends in China, the Group has continued with its technological and online development. Apart from working with mobile payment partners across China, more emphasis was placed on the *Parkson Plaza*, a mobile shopping application which enables cross department stores sales where consumers can gain access to products that are exclusive to designated locations or stores. More cross platforms efforts are currently underway to create a seamless shopping experience for customers and expand the Group's revenue base.

Looking ahead, the Group remains confident about the long term prospects of the retail market in China and is cognisant of the ever changing retail industry and consumer trends. The Group will continue to analyse national, regional and demographic trends, crafting the necessary strategies to address these trends across all aspects of the business.

Vietnam and Myanmar (Parkson)

	Financial year ended 30 June	
	2017	**2016**
SSS growth - Vietnam (%)	**(13.6)**	(2.9)
- Myanmar (%)	**(26.4)***	(2.6)
Revenue (RM Million)	**101**	108
Segment loss (RM Million)	**(5)**	(9)

* SSS growth for the FYE 2017 represented the results of the *Parkson FMI Centre* in Yangon which was closed in January 2017. The new store at Junction Square, Yangon commenced operation in March 2017.

The lower revenue for the FYE 2017 was mainly due to the negative SSS growth for the two retail regions. The discretionary retail environment in Vietnam remains difficult amidst an increasingly crowded retail scene, resulting in our operations recording a negative SSS growth of 13.6%. During the financial year under review, a non-performing store was closed in Hanoi in our continuous efforts to optimise performance. As at 30 June 2017, Parkson Vietnam has 7 stores remaining which are located in the top major cities namely, 5 stores in Ho Chi Minh City, and one each in Hai Phong and Danang.

Moving to Myanmar, a new store at Junction Square, Yangon had commenced operations in March 2017, in replacement of our store in the FMI Centre, Yangon which was closed in January 2017 due to redevelopment of the premises by the landlord.

Indonesia (Parkson, Centro and Kem Chicks)

	Financial year ended 30 June	
	2017	**2016**
SSS growth (%)	**(1.5)**	4.7
Revenue (RM Million)	**205**	181
Segment loss (RM Million)	**(28)**	(14)

In Indonesia, performance in the FYE 2017 was dampened by the disturbances caused by the local political and societal uncertainties, leading to a negative SSS growth of 1.5%. Despite that, the operations posted a higher revenue of RM205 million compared with RM181 million recorded in the financial year ended 30 June 2016, attributed to contribution of new stores opened during the FYE 2017 and a year ago.

During the financial year, our Indonesian operations launched *Parkson Gourmet Mart*, a lifestyle supermarket in Tangerang city, offering a wide selection of products covering local, imported and organic fresh produce. A Centro-branded store also opened its doors at the Resinda Park Mall Karawang in March 2017, offering many exclusive brands that are new to the area. On the other hand, in its efforts to maintain a healthy store portfolio, the Group closed an underperforming store in Cirebon and downsized *Parkson St. Moritz* which resulted in assets impairment of RM7 million.

New stores' losses and assets impairment following the closure and downsizing of non-performing stores have resulted in the operations recording an operating loss of RM28 million for the financial year.

The Group believes that the new stores and new offerings as well as the stores' optimisation strategies will serve the rapidly expanding middle class population and this will bode well for the Group.

Others

	Financial year ended 30 June	
	2017	**2016**
Revenue (RM Million)	**65**	76
Segment loss (RM Million)	**(61)**	(27)

Other businesses of the Group include the operation of F&B business, consumer financing business and investment holding. The lower revenue for the FYE 2017 was mainly due to closure of certain loss-making F&B outlets, whilst the higher operating loss was attributed primarily to losses of certain new businesses.

Following its venture into the F&B business in 2015, the Group expanded further with the setting up of *Hogan Bakery* and *Makan Makan by Parkson* in Malaysia. *Makan Makan by Parkson* is a new concept food court with a wide selection of specialty restaurants offering local, Japanese, Southeast Asian and Western cuisines. Still in their gestation period, the new F&B outlets will take time to stabilise and ramp up sales.

The Group's consumer financing business carried out under *Parkson Credit* is churning good growth since its inception in November 2014. During the financial year, demand for consumer spending via credit sales remained strong amidst the elevated living costs. Through its *Simply Easy* concept which allowed customers the convenience of affordability and easy instalment repayment, *Parkson Credit* achieved impressive growth in its operations with revenue and operating profit increasing more than twofold to RM27 million (2016: RM13 million) and RM11 million (2016: RM4 million) respectively for the FYE 2017. Looking ahead, amidst the challenging economic scenario and ongoing industry regulatory developments, *Parkson Credit*'s growth pipeline remains positive with the prospects to expand business network reach further.

SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

The Group has embraced the values of corporate responsibility and elements of sustainability management since the early days of its operations. These values are reflected in our core values, policy statements and work practices across our operations and contribute to the development of the Group's Sustainability Framework. The Group is cognisant of the three aspects of sustainability i.e. economic, environmental and social ("EES") underpinning sustainability management and is incorporating good sustainability practices into its operations and businesses.

This Sustainability Statement provides an overview of our sustainability practices and performance for the financial year ended 30 June 2017 in the areas of corporate governance, upholding stakeholders' interests, promoting a safe, healthy and harmonious working environment for all our employees and contributing to the communities in which we operate. We have taken steps to incorporate standard disclosures from the Global Reporting Initiative ("GRI") reporting guidelines and Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad's revised Main Market Listing Requirements on sustainability reporting.

ECONOMIC

We are focused on building sustainable relationships with stakeholders and utilising our resources optimally to contribute to economic growth and bring value to all our stakeholders. This section covering the Marketplace and Workplace, highlights the continual measures to support the economic sustainability of our operations by giving due attention to our suppliers and customers, and our employees respectively. We have strengthened our policies governing our business dealings, conduct of employees and business continuity management via our Sustainability Framework. These policies pertaining to group procurement, vendor code of conduct, code of business ethics and conduct, integrity and fraud, competition, whistleblowing and sexual harassment, are disseminated to all our companies and employees as well as uploaded onto our website for public viewing.

Marketplace

We are committed to uphold ethical and responsible marketplace practices by practising transparent business conduct and operating our business with integrity and a commitment to excellence to improve our competitiveness and foster long-term relations with our stakeholders.

- **Supply Chain and Responsible Procurement Practices**

  Our procurement department ensures that we engage in responsible procurement practices which is reinforced with the requirement for all our active registered vendors to periodically acknowledge their commitment to the Code of Conduct. Our initiatives start with the supplier selection process incorporating sustainability considerations such as fair labour practices and safety requirements. Compliance and commitment by vendors and suppliers to conduct business with us in a transparent manner is sought through performing audits and making continuous improvements in our procurement processes and policies.

- **Vendor Code of Conduct**

  This serves to inform our vendors of their role and contribution as a key business partner and on the need to comply with all rules and regulations including health and safety standards, and labour standards; avoid conflict of interest, conserve the environment, and notify the Group of any breaches or non-conformance.

- **Employee Code of Conduct**

  We apprise our employees on the Group's Code of Business Ethics and Conduct and the need to conduct business at the highest ethical standards. We do not tolerate bribery and corrupt practices or behaviours that may bring disrepute to the Group or its employees. Above all, we expect honesty, integrity and respect to be exhibited in our dealings and interactions within and outside the Group.

- **Whistleblower Policy**

  We are committed to conduct our affairs in an ethical, responsible and transparent manner. To this effect, we encourage our stakeholders to disclose suspected wrongdoings which may involve or concern our Group's Directors, management, employees, performance, relations with other stakeholders, assets and reputation. Whistleblowers will be accorded protection of their identity unless the disclosure is required by any applicable law.

  All concerns may be disclosed in writing and submitted to the Chief Internal Auditor of the Group via mail, facsimile, email, text or image messages to mobile or telephone call to the office as follows:

Mobile No.	:	017-214 3195
Tel No.	:	603-33442882 ext. no. 3900
Email	:	whistleblowing@parkson.com.my
Fax No.	:	603-33442889
Address	:	Level 5, Klang Parade, No. 2112 Jalan Meru, 41050 Klang, Selangor Darul Ehsan

- **Customer Satisfaction**

  Customer support and loyalty is critical to the success of our business. Thus, we stress heavily on developing strong customer satisfaction and loyalty programmes to build long-lasting relationships with our customers. We place high priority on customer engagement with various customer feedback channels and work towards providing excellent customer service and achieving customer satisfaction.

- **Privacy and Data Protection**

  We continuously strive to ensure the confidentiality and protection of customer and stakeholders' information and documents based on requirements under the Personal Data Protection Act 2010 and secrecy provisions under the Financial Services Act 2013. Information on our vendors, suppliers and customers is strictly private and confidential, and is treated as such at all times.

Workplace

We recognise our employees as key assets, hence managing talent at all levels is a key priority. Our Human Resource (HR) policies and guidelines comply with all relevant legislations and have been designed to ensure that our workplace embraces diversity, inclusion, equality and innovation.

The Group's efforts to attract, develop, motivate and retain its employees are pursued within the ambit of five HR strategic focus areas or pillars – Talent Management, Rewards, Capability Building, HR Operational Excellence and Employee Engagement.

The following are key highlights of our efforts to create a healthy and conducive workplace:

- **Talent Acquisition**

  We assess applicants for employment in our Group of Companies based on objective criteria regardless of their ethnic background, gender, age, religion, disability or any factors which do not have bearing on job requirements. Lion-Parkson Foundation scholarship programme builds a healthy pipeline of talent for our businesses.

- **Talent Management**

  We take stock of talent requirements for our businesses to allow high-potential employees the opportunities to be developed and progressed to senior and challenging roles at the Company and Group level. This will also serve to retain and cross-pollinate key talents within the Group.

- **Capability Building**

  We provide learning and development opportunities in respect of technical, functional and behaviour competencies for our employees in line with their job requirements and career aspirations. Learning interventions are delivered on-the-job, via formal class training and continuing education.

- **Rewards and Performance**

  We review and implement remuneration practices that are externally competitive and internally fair and equitable. Our reward process is closely linked to performance management process; our employees can expect to receive salary adjustments and bonus awards which directly relate to their performance and contributions.

- **HR Operational Excellence**

  We continue to streamline, standardise and simplify our HR policies and processes in line with the requirements of our global organisation. We trust that with our LionPeople Global HR Information System (HRIS), it will take our people management agenda to the next level.

- **Employee Engagement**

  We espouse the requirement to engage and listen to our employees in order to create a conducive, happy and productive workplace. We create forums to enable effective employee engagement such as town-halls, "lunch & learn", festival open houses, sports and recreation activities/pursuits. Such engagements address both work and social requirements of our employees.

- **Safety & Health in the Workplace**

  The safety and health of our employees is vital to our businesses, hence the Group subscribes to the safety, health and environmental regulations with a systematic approach reinforced by constant training and monitoring to ensure the safety and well-being of our employees. Workplace incidents are taken seriously; they are investigated and appropriate actions taken to prevent recurrence.

  In compliance with legal requirements such as the Occupational Safety and Health Act, Factories and Machineries Act and related regulations, we have in place our Safety and Health Policy and Guidelines. Compliance with the safe work practices stated in these guidelines is the primary responsibility of all employees, consignors and their promoters, contractors and consultants performing their duties at our premises. Safety campaigns are held to remind and refresh the staff on safety awareness and related issues with training conducted for staff on the use of fire extinguishers, first aid i.e. CPR and injury management, and evacuation procedures.

ENVIRONMENT

The Group remains steadfast in our commitment to sustainable development and seeks to operate in a way that minimises environmental harm. We seek to uphold environmental concerns with emphasis on application of new technologies and industry best practices that are environmentally friendly, optimise the use of resources and promote energy efficiency.

The Group's operations comply with the environmental laws and regulations governing the industries in which it operates. Our focus is on managing and reducing the impacts arising from operational activities over which we have direct control such as energy and water consumption and wastes management.

We acknowledge that the environmental impact of paper usage is significant. Our approach is to avoid unnecessary paper consumption and waste generation, where possible and appropriate. We always look at ways to reduce paper usage and encourage the usage of electronic platforms such as social media, SMS and email as efficient alternative modes of communication with our customers and for our day-to-day internal operations, and to use recycled paper to print any document as far as possible.

We constantly explore greener alternatives in our day-to-day operations such as introduction of more efficient and energy-saving products and processes and 5S management techniques in our operations. The usage of plastic bags which are not bio degradable is being reduced and replaced with paper or bio degradable packaging as well as recyclable shopping bags. More than half of our chain of Parkson stores have been converted to use energy saving lighting devices in the form of LED lightings. We have also endeavored to give priority to work with malls that are certified green buildings such as MyTown Shopping Mall.

SOCIAL

In keeping with its philosophy of giving back to the community, the Group is focused on helping to uplift the community via Lion-Parkson Foundation and Lion Group Medical Assistance Fund established by Lion Group of Companies of which the Group is a member. The companies within the Group also support the local community wherein they operate by participating in charity programmes and fundraising drives to assist those in need.

Empowerment through Education

Lion-Parkson Foundation started in 1990 and organizes fund-raising activities for charity and to provide educational opportunities for the less fortunate. The true sustainability of our project lies in the on-going transformation of peoples' lives through the benefits of education. We believe in Empowerment through Education; that education is the catalyst to bring about sustainable change for the better, for our future generations.

Every year, the Foundation awards scholarships to undergraduates in the local universities. The selected scholars undergo training in soft skills such as problem-solving and communication skills and internships at our companies during their semester breaks to prepare them for the corporate world. This year, the Foundation awarded scholarships worth RM10,000 per annum each to nine students based on their academic performance, extra-curricular activities and leadership qualities. To date, the Foundation has sponsored a total of 436 students through various sponsorship programmes worth RM9.9 million.

The Foundation together with Parkson stores has been organizing an annual Lunar New Year Calligraphy Charity Sale since 2010 in aid of secondary school students. This year's charity sale in nine Parkson stores in the Klang Valley over two weekends in January raised RM188,308 from the sale of the calligraphy pieces by the students from the six participating schools.

The Foundation also participates in the yearly Educare programme in conjunction with Parkson's Back to School promotion whereby collection bins are set up in Parkson stores nationwide to collect school necessities contributed by the public and Parkson itself. This year, we managed to meet our targeted collection amount of RM100,000 worth of school items which together with the contributions from other Educare donors were distributed to 5,000 needy school children from 200 schools and orphanages throughout the country.

In reaching out to the various communities through education, we have not forgotten the less fortunate, namely the special children whose lives we seek to enhance and enrich through our Home for Handicapped and Mentally Disabled Children Association Selangor. It was built at a cost of RM2.2 million contributed by the Foundation on a 4.17-acres piece of land worth RM1.2 million donated by Lion Group, and can accommodate 100 children. The Home was officially opened by National Shuttler, Dato' Lee Chong Wei and Foundation Chairman, Puan Sri Chelsia Cheng on 4 November 2012. Construction work on the 2nd and 3rd phases which will enable the Home to accommodate another 100 children, an orphanage and old folks home is almost completed.

All in, to date a total of RM34 million has been contributed to the various charitable causes championed by the Foundation.

Medical Assistance for the Less Fortunate

In reaching out to a broad and diverse cross-section of beneficiaries irrespective of race or religion, the Lion Group Medical Assistance Fund provides financial assistance to the less fortunate suffering from critical illnesses who require medical treatment including surgery, purchase of medical equipment and medication. Since its inception in 1995, the Fund has also assisted organisations that are geared towards helping the less fortunate achieve a better life, including sponsoring community health programmes such as medical camps and the purchase of 21 dialysis machines worth RM797,400 for Dialysis Centres providing subsidised treatment to those suffering from kidney failure.

In conjunction with its 21st Anniversary celebration this year, the Fund had donated equipment worth RM21,000 including Touch Screen Pulse Oxymeter set, Blood Pressure set, Autoscope & Ophtalmoscope set and Portable Suction Machine to the Paediatric Ward in Hospital Canselor Tuanku Muhriz, Pusat Perubatan Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia (PPUKM); and two dialysis machines worth RM84,400 to the National Kidney Foundation (NKF) Dialysis Centre in Cheras. In addition, the Fund had contributed RM268,312.30 in financial assistance to 33 patients for their treatment in various hospitals this year.

To date, the Fund has disbursed a total of RM8 million being sponsorship of medical treatment to 893 individuals and for purchase of medical equipment and dialysis machines as well as medicine for medical camps.

Store Visits

We welcome students and stakeholders to a tour of our stores to provide them with insights and hands-on experience in the retail industry. We entertain requests from students of related retail and business courses from local institutes of higher learning to visit our stores.

STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

We recognise that stakeholder engagement, assessment and feedback are an integral part of our sustainability strategy and initiatives, and we are continuously improving our stakeholder engagement approach via various communication channels.

Stakeholder Group	Communication Channel / Platform
Employees	Meetings Training programmes Staff gatherings and other engagement channels
Customers	Face-to-face interaction through service channels Communication through Customer Service Department and Corporate Communications Department Feedback through website, e-mail, social media Events
Suppliers/Vendors	Liaison with suppliers before sourcing and engaging with contract managers Meetings, business alliance events/meetings Vendor service/support channel
Shareholders and investors	Investor relations channel and meetings Annual General Meeting Quarterly reports, Annual Report, media releases
Government and regulators	Meetings and events
Local communities	Activities organised by the Company, Lion-Parkson Foundation and Lion Group Medical Assistance Fund
Media	Media releases and interviews
Industry Associations	Meetings and events

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
2017
For The Financial Year Ended 30 June 2017

DIRECTORS' REPORT

The Directors hereby present their report together with the audited financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the financial year ended 30 June 2017.

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding. The principal activities and other information relating to its subsidiaries are set out in Note 16 to the financial statements.

RESULTS

	Group RM'000	Company RM'000
(Loss)/profit for the financial year	(113,411)	7,261
(Loss)/profit for the financial year attributable to:		
Owners of the parent	(120,898)	7,261
Non-controlling interests	7,487	–
	(113,411)	7,261

There were no material transfers to or from reserves or provisions during the financial year other than as disclosed in the financial statements.

In the opinion of the Directors, the results of the operations of the Group and of the Company during the financial year were not substantially affected by any item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature, other than, in respect of the Group, a gain recognised on disposal of a subsidiary amounting to RM828,087,000 and impairment losses on property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and receivables amounting to a total of RM427,892,000 as disclosed in Notes 16(d), 12, 14, and 25 to the financial statements respectively.

DIVIDEND

The amount of share dividend paid by the Company since 30 June 2016 were as follows:

In respect of the financial year ended 30 June 2016, a total of 51,858,500 treasury shares with a carrying amount of RM48,540,000 were distributed as share dividend on 29 August 2016 on the basis of one (1) treasury share for every twenty (20) ordinary shares held in the Company, fractions of treasury shares being disregarded.

The Directors do not recommend the payment of a final dividend in respect of the current financial year.

ISSUES OF SHARES AND DEBENTURES

The Company did not issue any new shares or debentures during the financial year.

DIRECTORS

The Directors of the Company in office during the financial year and up to the date of this report are:

Tan Sri William H.J. Cheng
Cheng Hui Yen, Natalie
Tan Sri Abdul Rahman bin Mamat
Zainab binti Dato' Hj. Mohamed
Yeow Teck Chai
Ooi Kim Lai

The directors who held office in the subsidiaries of the Company during the financial year and up to the date of this report are:

Ashwin Prakash	(Resigned on 5 August 2016)
Au Chen Sum	
Cai Hao Ying	(Appointed on 11 January 2017)
Cheah Kok Kim	(Appointed on 5 August 2016 and resigned on 14 October 2016)
Chen Wu	
Chen Ya Ping	
Cheng Hui Yen, Natalie	
Cheng Hui Yuen, Vivien	
Cheong Tuck Yee	(Appointed on 3 January 2017)
Chew Fook Seng	
Chong Cheng Tong	
Chong Sui Hiong	
Chong Yan Kit	
Chuah Say Chin	
Dato' Dr. Hou Kok Chung	
Dato' Fu Ah Kiow	
Dato' Ho Kiong Chan	
Datuk Cheng Yoong Choong	
Datuk Lee Kok Leong	(Resigned on 31 October 2016)
Gao Guang Qing	
Ge Jing	(Resigned on 11 January 2017)
Gee Cher Chiang	
Gui Cheng Hock	
Haji Mohamad Khalid bin Abdullah	
Huang Li Min	(Appointed on 8 June 2017)
Jin Chun Xu	(Appointed on 8 June 2017)
Juliana Cheng San San	
Khoo Chin Keong	(Resigned on 5 August 2016)
Ko Tak Fai, Desmond	
Law Boon Eng	
Lee Whay Keong	
Lei Jian Dong	(Appointed on 24 November 2016)
Leong Wai Keong	
Leong Wai Kit	
Li Bing	(Appointed on 13 October 2016)
Li Cheng	
Lim Guang Wei	
Lim Kin Ann	
Liu Yang Chun	(Resigned on 24 November 2016)
Loh Chai Hoon	(Appointed on 28 July 2017)

DIRECTORS (continued)

The directors who held office in the subsidiaries of the Company during the financial year and up to the date of this report are: (continued)

Loke Shu Sun	
Low Ka Aik	
Low Kim Tuan	
Mei Da Wei	(Resigned on 8 June 2017)
Michael Chai Woon Chew	(Appointed on 1 September 2017)
Michael Chan Foong Wee	
Nadaraja A/L Amppu	(Resigned on 5 August 2016)
Ng Ho Peng	(Appointed on 22 September 2017)
Ng Tiak Soon	(Appointed on 1 September 2017)
Nie Ru Xuan	
Norman Siu Yong Ching Jr	
Ooi Chee Wey	
Ooi Kim Lai	
Pang Chee Soon	(Appointed on 10 July 2017)
Poh Wan Chung	
Pong Yuet Yee	
Pu Yi Wei	(Resigned on 11 January 2017)
Pun Chi Tung, Melvyn	
Siswanto	(Resigned on 25 September 2016)
Sun Jian	
Sun Ying Guang	
Swee Yik Phang	
Tan Boon Heng	
Tan Boon Yee	(Resigned on 11 January 2017)
Tan Guan Soon	
Tan Hun Meng	
Tan Kim Kee	(Appointed on 22 September 2017)
Tan Siang Long	
Tan Soo Khoon	
Tan Sri William H.J. Cheng	
Tan Tian Jing	(Appointed on 5 August 2016 and resigned on 14 October 2016)
Teoh Yee Seang	
Tham Lih Chung	(Resigned on 5 August 2016)
Tiang Chee Sung	(Resigned on 11 September 2017)
Tony Ng Kok Siong	
Wang Wing Ying	
Wang Xiu Min	
Wee Kheng Jin	
Wei Kun	
Wong Chee Keong	
Xie Hua	(Appointed on 11 January 2017)
Yang Min Xiong	
Yau Ming Kim, Robert	
Yuan Xiao Yu	(Appointed on 11 January 2017)
Zhang Pei	
Zhang Yi Ming	(Appointed on 11 January 2017)
Zhang Zhi Jun	
Zheng Wei	(Resigned on 11 January 2017)
Zheng Zheng Xian	(Resigned on 11 January 2017)
Zhou Jia	(Appointed on 28 July 2016)
Zhou Jia Xing	(Resigned on 8 June 2017)

DIRECTORS' BENEFITS

Neither at the end of the financial year, nor at any time during that year, did there subsist any arrangement to which the Company was a party, whereby the Directors might acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate.

Since the end of the previous financial year, no Director of the Company has received or become entitled to receive a benefit (other than the benefits included in the aggregate amount of emoluments received or due and receivable by the Directors or the fixed salary of a full time employee of the Company as shown in Note 8(b) to the financial statements) by reason of a contract made by the Company or a related corporation with any Director or with a firm of which the Director is a member, or with a company in which the Director has a substantial financial interest, except as disclosed in Note 35 to the financial statements.

INDEMNITY AND INSURANCE FOR DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

The Directors and officers of the Group and of the Company are covered under a Directors' and Officers' Liability Insurance up to an aggregate limit of US$25 million (equivalent to RM107,313,000) against any legal liability, if incurred by the Directors and officers of the Group and of the Company in the discharge of their duties while holding office for the Company and its subsidiaries.

AUDITORS' INDEMNITY

To the extent permitted by law, the Company has agreed to indemnify its auditors, Ernst & Young, as part of the terms of its audit engagement against claims by third parties arising from the audit (for an unspecified amount). No payment has been paid to indemnify Ernst & Young during or since the financial year.

DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

The Directors' remuneration are disclosed in Note 8 to the financial statements.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS

According to the Register of Directors' Shareholdings, the interests of the Directors in office at the end of the financial year in shares in the Company during and at the end of the financial year are as follows:

	Number of ordinary shares			
	1.7.2016	**Acquired**	**Disposed**	**30.6.2017**
Tan Sri William H.J. Cheng				
Direct interest	341,765,266	17,088,260	(61,000,000)	297,853,526
Deemed interest	290,979,019	75,342,733	(18,047,517)	348,274,235
Ooi Kim Lai				
Direct interest	188	9	–	197

The interests of the Directors in office at the end of the financial year in shares in the related corporations during and at the end of the financial year are as follows:

Tan Sri William H.J. Cheng
Direct Interest

	Number of ordinary shares			
	1.7.2016	**Acquired**	**Disposed**	**30.6.2017**
Parkson Retail Asia Limited ("PRA")	500,000	–	–	500,000

Cheng Hui Yen, Natalie
Direct Interest

	Number of ordinary shares			
	1.7.2016	**Acquired**	**Disposed**	**30.6.2017**
PRA	50,000	–	–	50,000

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS (continued)

The interests of the Directors in office at the end of the financial year in shares in the related corporations during and at the end of the financial year are as follows: (continued)

Tan Sri William H.J. Cheng
Deemed Interest

	Number of ordinary shares			
	1.7.2016	**Acquired**	**Disposed**	**30.6.2017**
AUM Asiatic Restaurants Sdn Bhd	187,500	–	–	187,500
Collective Entity Sdn Bhd	300,000	–	–	300,000
Fantastic Red Sdn Bhd	75,000	–	–	75,000
Giftmate Sdn Bhd	120,000	–	–	120,000
Kiara Innovasi Sdn Bhd	3,000,000	–	–	3,000,000
Parkson Edutainment World Sdn Bhd	700,000	–	–	700,000
Parkson Myanmar Investment Company Pte Ltd	2,100,000	–	–	2,100,000
PRA	457,933,300	–	–	457,933,300
Super Gem Resources Sdn Bhd	700,000	–	–	700,000
The Opera Gastroclub Sdn Bhd	2,250,000	–	–	2,250,000
Urban Palette Sdn Bhd	720,000	–	–	720,000
Vertigo Dot My Sdn Bhd	60,000	–	–	60,000
Yeehaw Best Practices Sdn Bhd	70	–	–	70

	Number of ordinary shares of HK$0.02 each			
	1.7.2016	**Acquired**	**Disposed**	**30.6.2017**
Parkson Retail Group Limited	1,448,270,000	–	–	1,448,270,000

	Currency	**1.7.2016**	**Acquired**	**Disposed**	**30.6.2017**
Investments in the People's Republic of China					
Chongqing Wanyou Parkson Plaza Co Ltd	Rmb	24,500,000	–	–	24,500,000
Dalian Tianhe Parkson Shopping Centre Co Ltd	Rmb	60,000,000	–	–	60,000,000
Guizhou Shenqi Parkson Retail Development Co Ltd	Rmb	10,200,000	–	–	10,200,000
Qingdao No. 1 Parkson Co Ltd	Rmb	223,796,394	–	–	223,796,394
Wuxi Sanyang Parkson Plaza Co Ltd	Rmb	48,000,000	–	–	48,000,000
Xinjiang Youhao Parkson Development Co Ltd	Rmb	10,200,000	–	–	10,200,000

Save as disclosed above, none of the other Directors in office at the end of the financial year had any interest in shares in the Company or its related corporations during and at the end of the financial year.

TREASURY SHARES

During the financial year, the Company repurchased a total of 28,277,900 ordinary shares of its total number of issued shares from the open market at an average price of RM0.75 per share. The total consideration paid for the repurchase including transaction costs amounting to RM21,142,000 was financed by internally generated funds. The shares repurchased were being held as treasury shares in accordance with Section 127 of the Companies Act 2016.

A total of 51,858,500 treasury shares were distributed as share dividend on 29 August 2016 on the basis of one (1) treasury share for every twenty (20) ordinary shares held in the Company, fractions of treasury shares being disregarded.

As at 30 June 2017, the number of treasury shares held were 26,721,880 shares. Further details are disclosed in Note 27 to the financial statements.

EXECUTIVE SHARE OPTION SCHEME ("ESOS")

The ESOS of the Company became effective on 7 May 2008 and will expire on 6 May 2018 upon its renewal for a further period of five years from 7 May 2013 to 6 May 2018. The main features of the ESOS are set out in Note 29 to the financial statements.

The persons to whom the options have been granted have no right to participate, by virtue of the options, in any share issue of any other company.

No options were granted pursuant to the ESOS during the financial year.

OTHER STATUTORY INFORMATION

(a) Before the statements of profit or loss, the statements of other comprehensive income and the statements of financial position of the Group and of the Company were made out, the Directors took reasonable steps:

    (i) to ascertain that proper action had been taken in relation to the writing off of bad debts and the making of allowance for doubtful debts and had satisfied themselves that all known bad debts had been written off and that adequate allowance had been made for doubtful debts; and

    (ii) to ensure that any current assets which were unlikely to realise their values as shown in the accounting records in the ordinary course of business had been written down to an amount which they might be expected so to realise.

(b) At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances which would render:

    (i) the amount written off for bad debts or the amount of the allowance for doubtful debts in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company inadequate to any substantial extent in respect of these financial statements; and

    (ii) the values attributed to the current assets in these financial statements of the Group and of the Company misleading.

(c) At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances which have arisen which would render adherence to the existing method of valuation of assets or liabilities of the Group and of the Company misleading or inappropriate.

(d) At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances not otherwise dealt with in this report or the financial statements of the Group and of the Company which would render any amount stated in the financial statements misleading.

OTHER STATUTORY INFORMATION (continued)

(e) At the date of this report, there does not exist:

(i) any charge on the assets of the Group or of the Company which has arisen since the end of the financial year which secures the liabilities of any other person; or

(ii) any contingent liability of the Group or of the Company which has arisen since the end of the financial year.

(f) In the opinion of the Directors:

(i) no contingent or other liability has become enforceable or is likely to become enforceable within the period of twelve months after the end of the financial year which will or may affect the ability of the Group and of the Company to meet their obligations when they fall due; and

(ii) no item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature has arisen in the interval between the end of the financial year and the date of this report which is likely to affect substantially the results of the operations of the Group and of the Company for the financial year in which this report is made.

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

Significant events are disclosed in Notes 16 and 37 to the financial statements.

AUDITORS AND AUDITORS' REMUNERATION

The auditors, Ernst & Young, have expressed their willingness to continue in office.

The auditors' remuneration are disclosed in Note 8 to the financial statements.

Signed on behalf of the Board in accordance with a resolution of the Directors dated 10 October 2017.

TAN SRI WILLIAM H.J. CHENG
Chairman and Managing Director

CHENG HUI YEN, NATALIE
Executive Director

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

STATEMENT BY DIRECTORS

PURSUANT TO SECTION 251(2) OF THE COMPANIES ACT 2016

We, **Tan Sri William H.J. Cheng** and **Cheng Hui Yen, Natalie**, being two of the Directors of **Parkson Holdings Berhad**, do hereby state that, in the opinion of the Directors, the accompanying financial statements set out on pages 66 to 200 are drawn up in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia, so as to give a true and fair view of the financial positions of the Group and of the Company as at 30 June 2017 and of their financial performance and cash flows for the financial year then ended.

The supplementary information set out in Note 44 to the financial statements on page 201 has been prepared in accordance with Guidance on Special Matter No. 1, *Determination of Realised and Unrealised Profits or Losses in the Context of Disclosures Pursuant to Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad Listing Requirements*, as issued by the Malaysian Institute of Accountants and the directive of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad.

Signed on behalf of the Board in accordance with a resolution of the Directors dated 10 October 2017.

TAN SRI WILLIAM H.J. CHENG
Chairman and Managing Director

CHENG HUI YEN, NATALIE
Executive Director

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

STATUTORY DECLARATION

PURSUANT TO SECTION 251(1)(b) OF THE COMPANIES ACT 2016

I, **Tan Sri William H.J. Cheng**, the Director primarily responsible for the financial management of **Parkson Holdings Berhad**, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the accompanying financial statements set out on pages 66 to 201 are, in my opinion, correct and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1960.

Subscribed and solemnly declared by the abovenamed **Tan Sri William H.J. Cheng** at Kuala Lumpur in the Federal Territory on 10 October 2017.

TAN SRI WILLIAM H.J. CHENG

Before me,

W530
TAN SEOK KETT
Commissioner for Oaths
Kuala Lumpur

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF PARKSON HOLDINGS BERHAD

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Parkson Holdings Berhad, which comprise the statements of financial position as at 30 June 2017 of the Group and of the Company, and statements of profit or loss, statements of other comprehensive income, statements of changes in equity and statements of cash flows of the Group and of the Company for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, as set out on pages 66 to 200.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements of the Group and of the Company give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 30 June 2017, and of their financial performance and their cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Independence and other ethical responsibilities

We are independent of the Group and of the Company in accordance with the By-Laws (on Professional Ethics, Conduct and Practice) of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants ("By-Laws") and the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants ("IESBA Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the By-Laws and the IESBA Code.

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis of our audit opinion on the accompanying financial statements.

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

Key audit matters (continued)

Risk area and rationale	Our response
Impairment of assets - Property, plant and equipment and goodwill	
The Group primarily operates retail stores in China, Malaysia, Indonesia and Vietnam, as well as restaurants in Malaysia and China. The Group recognised property, plant and equipment with a total carrying amount of RM2,870,700,000, representing 53% of total non-current assets of the Group as at 30 June 2017. The Group also has a balance of goodwill of RM1,311,963,000, representing 24% of total non-current assets of the Group. On an annual basis, management is required to perform an impairment assessment of the cash generating unit ("CGU") to which the goodwill has been allocated, and to assess for indicators of impairment in respect to property, plant and equipment to determine if impairment assessment should be carried out. For the financial year ended 30 June 2017, the Group has recorded impairment loss of RM298,519,000 and RM77,485,000 in relation to goodwill and property, plant and equipment respectively. The impairment assessment is a complex process which involve a lot of judgement and assumptions in the determination of the recoverable amount, in particular those relating to gross margin, growth rates as well as overall market and economic conditions of the industry. Due to the significance of the amounts and the complexity and subjectivity involved in the annual impairment test, we considered this as a key audit matter. The Group's and the Company's disclosures for property, plant and equipment and goodwill are included in Note 12 and Note 14 respectively to the financial statements.	Our audit procedures included, amongst others: - obtained understanding the Group's and the Company's policies and procedures to identify indication of impairment of property, plant and equipment, and the relevant internal methodology applied in determining the CGU and the recoverable amount; - examined the management's cash flow forecast and comparing them to internal forecasts and long term and strategic plans that were approved by senior management as well as historic trend analyses; - compared the key assumptions used in the impairment assessment with reference to historical performance, external data in a similar industry and our understanding of the business, in particular gross margin and growth rates used in determining the value in use at each CGU level; - involved our internal valuation specialists to assist us in evaluating the appropriateness of discount rate applied to impairment assessment for each country, methodologies and assumptions used in the impairment assessment; and - assessed the adequacy of disclosures in relation to impairment assessment including those assumptions to which the outcome of the impairment test is most sensitive, that is, those that have the most significant effect on the determination of the recoverable amount of the assets.

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

Key audit matters (continued)

Risk area and rationale	Our response
Inventory obsolescence	
The Group's inventories mainly consist of inventories at retail stores and restaurants. The Group held inventories with a total carrying amount of RM428,130,000, representing 10% of total current assets of the Group as at 30 June 2017. The inventories were subject to theft and obsolescence, hence allowance for inventory shrinkage and inventory obsolescence is assessed on an annual basis. For the financial year ended 30 June 2017, management has written down RM24,291,000 of inventories to their net realisable value. Given the significant of the value of inventories and the significant management judgement and assumptions are used in the determination of net realisable value/ allowance of obsolescence's assessment, we considered this as a key audit matter. The Group's disclosures for inventories are included in Note 24 to the financial statements.	Our audit procedures included, amongst others: - attended inventory cycle counts for selected stores to validate the selected counts performed by the respective subsidiaries; - compared our count results with the results performed by the management; - roll forwarded the samples selected, where applicable during our inventory cycle count to year end and reconciled to the quantity as at year end, where applicable; - tested the design and effectiveness of system controls over the purchasing, receiving and invoice matching process; - assessed the adequacy of the shrinkage provision made by assessing the total shrinkage loss recognised after the inventory cycle counts and projected it to year end; - assessed the adequacy of the allowance of obsolescence made by checking samples of inventories to sales close to and subsequent to the year end to ascertain that inventories were sold at positive margin and selling price was more than its carrying amount; and - assessed the adequacy of the Group's disclosures on the allowances of inventory obsolescence in the financial statements.

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

Key audit matters (continued)

Risk area and rationale	Our response
Valuation of deferred tax assets	
The Group recognised deferred tax assets amounting to RM162,672,000, in relation to unused tax losses, unabsorbed capital allowances, accrued rental, coupon provision and other expenses ("unused tax losses/ allowances and deductible tempopary differences") to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which these unused tax losses/ allowances and deductible temporary differences can be utilised. The assessment of future taxable profits is a complex process and requires significant management estimates, in particular on the assumptions about the expected future market and economic conditions of the industry which impact the future operating performance of those entities being assessed. In view of the significance of the amount and the level of judgement exercised by management, we consider this as a key audit matter. The Group's disclosures for deferred tax assets are included in Note 19 to the financial statements.	Our audit procedures included, amongst others: - assessed management's assumptions and estimates used in forecasting future taxable profits such as gross margin and growth rates by comparing them to historical performances, taking into consideration of events and circumstances that occurred during the financial year as well as external data in a similar industry; - assessed the historical accuracy of assumptions and the sensitivity analysis prepared by management; and - assessed the adequacy of the Group's disclosures on the deferred tax assets in the financial statements.

Information other than the financial statements and auditors' report thereon

The Directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Group's 2017 annual report but does not include the financial statements of the Group and of the Company and our auditors' report thereon, which we obtained prior to the date of this auditors' report, and the published annual report 2017, which is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditors' report.

Our opinion on the financial statements of the Group and of the Company does not cover the other information and we do not and will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements of the Group and of the Company or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information that we obtained prior to the date of this auditors' report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

When we read the published annual report 2017, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to the Directors of the Company and take appropriate action.

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

Responsibilities of the Directors for the financial statements

The Directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of financial statements of the Group and of the Company that give a true and fair view in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia. The Directors are also responsible for such internal control as the Directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements of the Group and of the Company that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, the Directors are responsible for assessing the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Directors either intend to liquidate the Group or the Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements of the Group and of the Company as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's and of the Company's internal control.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Directors.

- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's or the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group or the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements of the Group and of the Company represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the financial statements of the Group. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the Directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the current year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

REPORT ON OTHER LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

In accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia, we report that the subsidiaries of which we have not acted as auditors, are disclosed in Note 16 to the financial statements.

OTHER REPORTING RESPONSIBILITIES

The supplementary information set out in Note 44 on page 201 is disclosed to meet the requirement of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad and is not part of the financial statements. The Directors are responsible for the preparation of the supplementary information in accordance with Guidance on Special Matter No. 1, Determination of Realised and Unrealised Profits or Losses in the Context of Disclosures Pursuant to Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad Listing Requirements, as issued by the Malaysian Institute of Accountants ("MIA Guidance") and the directive of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad. In our opinion, the supplementary information is prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the MIA Guidance and the directive of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad.

OTHER MATTERS

This report is made solely to the members of the Company, as a body, in accordance with Section 266 of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility to any other person for the content of this report.

ERNST & YOUNG
AF: 0039
Chartered Accountants

TAN SHIUM JYE
No. 2991/05/2018 (J)
Chartered Accountant

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
10 October 2017

STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR LOSS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

	Note	Group 2017 RM'000	Group 2016 RM'000	Company 2017 RM'000	Company 2016 RM'000
Revenue	4	**3,964,024**	3,884,082	**–**	–
Other items of income					
Other income	5	**340,845**	326,300	**18,033**	2,903
Items of expense					
Purchase of goods and changes in inventories		**(1,555,322)**	(1,379,704)	**–**	–
Employee benefits expense	6	**(685,498)**	(666,481)	**(829)**	(831)
Depreciation and amortisation	8(a)	**(384,313)**	(319,765)	**(2)**	(25)
Promotional and advertising expenses		**(95,529)**	(99,926)	**–**	–
Rental expenses		**(913,303)**	(1,039,217)	**–**	–
Allowance for impairment loss on amounts due from subsidiaries	21	**–**	–	**–**	(1,096,900)
Other expenses	8(d)	**(812,530)**	(809,687)	**(6,412)**	(6,364)
Operating (loss)/profit		**(141,626)**	(104,398)	**10,790**	(1,101,217)
Finance income	7	**78,733**	77,961	**3,845**	4,076
Finance costs	7	**(116,698)**	(116,429)	**(7,374)**	(6,193)
Share of results of associates	17	**(4,360)**	(10,209)	**–**	–
Share of results of joint ventures	18	**7,708**	7,485	**–**	–
Gain/(loss) on disposal of subsidiaries	16(d)	**828,087**	(1,030)	**–**	–
Gain on dilution of interest in a subsidiary	16(d)(iii)	**–**	139,221	**–**	–
Impairment loss on:					
- Property, plant and equipment	12	**(77,485)**	(16,515)	**–**	–
- An investment property	13	**–**	(3,043)	**–**	–
- Intangible assets	14	**(323,703)**	(26,915)	**–**	–
- Deposits, prepayments, amounts due from associate, joint venture and managed stores		**(26,704)**	(35,846)	**–**	–
Profit/(loss) before tax	8	**223,952**	(89,718)	**7,261**	(1,103,334)
Income tax expense	9	**(337,363)**	(72,615)	**–**	–
(Loss)/profit for the financial year		**(113,411)**	(162,333)	**7,261**	(1,103,334)

STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR LOSS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2017 (continued)

		Group		Company	
	Note	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000
(Loss)/profit for the financial year attributable to:					
Owners of the parent		**(120,898)**	(95,741)	**7,261**	(1,103,334)
Non-controlling interests	16(e)	**7,487**	(66,592)	**–**	–
		(113,411)	(162,333)	**7,261**	(1,103,334)
Loss per share attributable to owners of the parent (sen)					
Basic	11(a)	**(11.34)**	(8.88)		
Diluted	11(b)	**(11.34)**	(8.88)		

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

	Group		Company	
	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000
(Loss)/profit for the financial year	**(113,411)**	(162,333)	**7,261**	(1,103,334)
Other comprehensive income/(loss)				
Item that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:				
Remeasurement of defined benefit plan, net of tax	**536**	(205)	**–**	–
Item that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:				
Foreign currency translation	**88,908**	(124,942)	**–**	–
Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the financial year, net of tax	**89,444**	(125,147)	**–**	–
Total comprehensive (loss)/income for the financial year	**(23,967)**	(287,480)	**7,261**	(1,103,334)
Total comprehensive (loss)/income for the financial year attributable to:				
Owners of the parent	**(74,456)**	(119,376)	**7,261**	(1,103,334)
Non-controlling interests	**50,489**	(168,104)	**–**	–
	(23,967)	(287,480)	**7,261**	(1,103,334)

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

AS AT 30 JUNE 2017

	Note	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000
Assets			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	12	**2,870,700**	3,546,223
Investment properties	13	**206,225**	205,910
Intangible assets	14	**1,344,811**	1,606,731
Land use rights	15	**287,245**	282,507
Investments in associates	17	**28,348**	31,270
Investments in joint ventures	18	**29,874**	33,485
Deferred tax assets	19	**162,672**	207,641
Trade receivables	25	**97,701**	73,335
Other receivables	20	**380,154**	415,109
Investment securities	22	**18,945**	18,945
Other financial assets	23	**623**	52
		5,427,298	6,421,208
Current assets			
Inventories	24	**428,130**	494,942
Trade and other receivables	25	**505,797**	596,202
Investment securities	22	**241,808**	28,586
Tax recoverable		**11,435**	17,307
Deposits, cash and bank balances	26	**3,142,677**	1,904,651
		4,329,847	3,041,688
Total assets		**9,757,145**	9,462,896
Equity and liabilities			
Equity attributable to owners of the parent			
Share capital	27	**4,151,005**	1,093,902
Share premium	27	**–**	3,105,643
Treasury shares	27	**(20,903)**	(48,301)
Other reserves	28	**(1,470,493)**	(1,514,789)
Accumulated losses		**(268,295)**	(153,986)
		2,391,314	2,482,469
Non-controlling interests	16(e)	**1,457,413**	1,443,535
Total equity		**3,848,727**	3,926,004

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

AS AT 30 JUNE 2017 (continued)

	Note	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000
Equity and liabilities (continued)			
Non-current liabilities			
Deferred tax liabilities	19	**217,710**	162,188
Other financial liability	23	**–**	3,669
Loans and borrowings	30	**175,052**	2,051,417
Long term payables	32	**615,845**	638,489
		1,008,607	2,855,763
Current liabilities			
Trade and other payables and other liabilities	33	**2,348,243**	2,132,673
Loans and borrowings	30	**2,521,709**	524,511
Tax payables		**29,859**	23,945
		4,899,811	2,681,129
Total liabilities		**5,908,418**	5,536,892
Total equity and liabilities		**9,757,145**	9,462,896

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

COMPANY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

AS AT 30 JUNE 2017

	Note	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000
Assets			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	12	**–**	2
Intangible assets	14	**28**	28
Investments in subsidiaries	16	**23,951**	23,951
Amounts due from subsidiaries	21	**845,693**	858,364
Other financial asset	23	**571**	–
		870,243	882,345
Current assets			
Trade and other receivables	25	**145**	12,147
Amounts due from subsidiaries	21	**93,884**	89,978
Tax recoverable		**345**	187
Deposits, cash and bank balances	26	**682**	1,433
		95,056	103,745
Total assets		**965,299**	986,090
Equity and liabilities			
Equity attributable to owners of the parent			
Share capital	27	**4,151,005**	1,093,902
Share premium	27	**–**	3,105,643
Treasury shares	27	**(20,903)**	(48,301)
Other reserves	28	**2,905,831**	2,905,969
Accumulated losses		**(6,211,852)**	(6,219,251)
Total equity		**824,081**	837,962
Non-current liabilities			
Other financial liability	23	**–**	3,669
Loans and borrowings	30	**64,388**	60,277
		64,388	63,946
Current liabilities			
Trade and other payables and other liabilities	33	**1,917**	1,924
Amounts due to subsidiaries	34	**3,317**	3,975
Loans and borrowings	30	**71,596**	78,283
		76,830	84,182
Total liabilities		**141,218**	148,128
Total equity and liabilities		**965,299**	986,090

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

		← Attributable to owners of the parent →							
		← Non-distributable →							
	Note	Share capital RM'000 (Note 27)	Share premium RM'000 (Note 27)	Treasury shares RM'000 (Note 27)	Other reserves RM'000 (Note 28)	Accumulated losses RM'000	Total RM'000	Non-controlling interests RM'000	Total equity RM'000
At 1 July 2016		**1,093,902**	**3,105,643**	**(48,301)**	**(1,514,789)**	**(153,986)**	**2,482,469**	**1,443,535**	**3,926,004**
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the financial year		–	–	–	45,906	(120,362)	(74,456)	50,489	(23,967)
Transactions with owners									
Transfer from capital reserves		–	–	–	(51)	51	–	–	–
Employee share options lapsed		–	–	–	(7,209)	7,209	–	–	–
Purchase of treasury shares by the Company		–	–	(21,142)	–	–	(21,142)	–	(21,142)
Purchase of treasury shares by a subsidiary		–	–	–	5,650	(3,550)	2,100	(12,468)	(10,368)
Acquisition of non-controlling interests in subsidiaries		–	–	–	–	2,343	2,343	5,428	7,771
Dividends to non-controlling interests		–	–	–	–	–	–	(29,571)	(29,571)
Dividend paid - share dividend	10	–	(48,540)	48,540	–	–	–	–	–
Transfer to share capital pursuant to Section 618(2) of the Companies Act 2016		3,057,103	(3,057,103)	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total transactions with owners		3,057,103	(3,105,643)	27,398	(1,610)	6,053	(16,699)	(36,611)	(53,310)
At 30 June 2017		4,151,005	–	(20,903)	(1,470,493)	(268,295)	2,391,314	1,457,413	3,848,727

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2017 (continued)

	Note	Share capital RM'000 (Note 27)	Share premium RM'000 (Note 27)	Treasury shares RM'000 (Note 27)	Other reserves RM'000 (Note 28)	Accumulated losses RM'000	Total RM'000	Non-controlling interests RM'000	Total equity RM'000
		← Attributable to owners of the parent →							
		← Non-distributable →							
At 1 July 2015		1,093,902	3,105,643	(141,885)	(1,508,023)	(37,181)	2,512,456	1,639,752	4,152,208
Total comprehensive loss for the financial year		–	–	–	(23,430)	(95,946)	(119,376)	(168,104)	(287,480)
Transactions with owners									
Transfer to capital reserves		–	–	–	874	(874)	–	–	–
Employee share options lapsed		–	–	–	(6,072)	6,072	–	–	–
Purchase of treasury shares by the Company		–	–	(45,375)	–	–	(45,375)	–	(45,375)
Purchase of treasury shares by a subsidiary		–	–	–	20,781	(26,057)	(5,276)	(31,314)	(36,590)
Business combinations	16(a)	–	–	–	–	–	–	6,248	6,248
Dilution of interest in a subsidiary	16(d)(iii)	–	–	–	1,081	–	1,081	58,059	59,140
Contribution by non-controlling interests		–	–	–	–	–	–	295	295
Dividends to non-controlling interests		–	–	–	–	–	–	(61,401)	(61,401)
Dividend paid - share dividend		–	–	138,959	–	–	138,959	–	138,959
Total transactions with owners		–	–	93,584	16,664	(20,859)	89,389	(28,113)	61,276
At 30 June 2016		1,093,902	3,105,643	(48,301)	(1,514,789)	(153,986)	2,482,469	1,443,535	3,926,004

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

COMPANY STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

		Non-distributable					
	Note	Share capital RM'000 (Note 27)	Share premium RM'000 (Note 27)	Treasury shares RM'000 (Note 27)	Other reserves RM'000 (Note 28)	Accumulated losses RM'000	Total equity RM'000
At 1 July 2016		**1,093,902**	**3,105,643**	**(48,301)**	**2,905,969**	**(6,219,251)**	**837,962**
Total comprehensive income for the financial year		**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**7,261**	**7,261**
Transactions with owners							
Employee share options lapsed		**–**	**–**	**–**	**(138)**	**138**	**–**
Purchase of treasury shares		**–**	**–**	**(21,142)**	**–**	**–**	**(21,142)**
Dividend paid							
- share dividend	10	**–**	**(48,540)**	**48,540**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Transfer to share capital pursuant to Section 618(2) of the Companies Act 2016		**3,057,103**	**(3,057,103)**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Total transactions with owners		**3,057,103**	**(3,105,643)**	**27,398**	**(138)**	**138**	**(21,142)**
At 30 June 2017		**4,151,005**	**–**	**(20,903)**	**2,905,831**	**(6,211,852)**	**824,081**
At 1 July 2015		1,093,902	3,105,643	(141,885)	2,905,969	(5,115,917)	1,847,712
Total comprehensive loss for the financial year		–	–	–	–	(1,103,334)	(1,103,334)
Transactions with owners							
Purchase of treasury shares		–	–	(45,375)	–	–	(45,375)
Dividend paid - share dividend		–	–	138,959	–	–	138,959
Total transactions with owners		–	–	93,584	–	–	93,584
At 30 June 2016		1,093,902	3,105,643	(48,301)	2,905,969	(6,219,251)	837,962

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

	Group		Company	
	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000
Cash flows from operating activities				
Profit/(loss) before tax	**223,952**	(89,718)	**7,261**	(1,103,334)
Adjustments for:				
Allowance for impairment loss on amounts due from subsidiaries	**–**	–	**–**	1,096,900
Reversal of impairment loss on amounts due from subsidiaries	**–**	–	**(13,793)**	–
Depreciation and amortisation	**384,313**	319,765	**2**	25
Amortisation of:				
- Deferred lease expense	**10,870**	7,098	**–**	–
- Deferred lease income	**(2,866)**	(1,921)	**–**	–
Write off of:				
- Property, plant and equipment	**11,630**	1,859	**–**	–
- Bad debts	**266**	17	**–**	–
Impairment loss on:				
- Property, plant and equipment	**77,485**	16,515	**–**	–
- An investment property	**–**	3,043	**–**	–
- Intangible assets	**323,703**	26,915	**–**	–
Allowance for impairment loss on receivables	**41,438**	46,023	**–**	–
Reversal of impairment loss on receivables	**(909)**	(30)	**–**	–
Write down of inventories	**24,291**	5,987	**–**	–
Unrealised foreign currency exchange loss/(gain)	**6,885**	(1,858)	**4,111**	(2,903)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	**16,492**	4,553	**–**	–
(Gain)/loss on disposal of subsidiaries	**(828,087)**	1,030	**–**	–
Net fair value (gain)/loss on derivatives	**(4,240)**	3,669	**(4,240)**	3,669
Defined benefit plan	**565**	494	**–**	–
Gain on dilution of interest in a subsidiary	**–**	(139,221)	**–**	–
Share of results of associates	**4,360**	10,209	**–**	–
Share of results of joint ventures	**(7,708)**	(7,485)	**–**	–
Finance costs	**116,698**	116,429	**7,374**	6,193
Finance income	**(78,733)**	(77,961)	**(3,845)**	(4,076)
Reversal of deferred consideration	**–**	(12,000)	**–**	–
Dividend income from investment securities	**(825)**	(1,205)	**–**	–
Operating profit/(loss) before working capital changes	**319,580**	232,207	**(3,130)**	(3,526)

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2017 (continued)

	Group		Company	
	2017 RM'000	**2016 RM'000**	**2017 RM'000**	**2016 RM'000**
Cash flows from operating activities (continued)				
Operating profit/(loss) before working capital changes, brought forward	**319,580**	232,207	**(3,130)**	(3,526)
Changes in working capital:				
Inventories	**64,797**	(130,703)	**–**	–
Receivables	**98,049**	(55,276)	**34,562**	69,327
Payables	**31,250**	(28,634)	**(1,380)**	(127,248)
Cash flows generated from/ (used in) operations	**513,676**	17,594	**30,052**	(61,447)
Taxes (paid)/received	**(81,349)**	(113,803)	**(158)**	512
Interest paid	**(111,260)**	(113,802)	**(6,660)**	(5,478)
Interest received	**62,574**	76,631	**3,844**	3,399
Net cash flows generated from/ (used in) operating activities	**383,641**	(133,380)	**27,078**	(63,014)
Cash flows from investing activities				
Purchase of property, plant and equipment (Note 12(iii))	**(278,698)**	(428,309)	**–**	–
Additions to intangible assets	**(6,377)**	(19,064)	**–**	–
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	**19,872**	3,604	**–**	–
Acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired	**(1,500)**	(14,991)	**–**	–
Acquisitions of:				
- Associates	**–**	(31,178)	**–**	–
- Investment securities	**–**	(700)	**–**	–
Net cash inflow/(outflow) on disposal of subsidiaries (Note 16(d))	**1,497,560**	(282)	**–**	–
Tax paid on disposal of a subsidiary	**(147,349)**	–	**–**	–
Net cash outflow on dilution of interest in a subsidiary (Note 16(d))	**–**	(1,530)	**–**	–
Prepayment for acquisition of land and building	**–**	(207,821)	**–**	–
Proceeds from redemption of an investment security	**–**	12,000	**–**	–
Dividends received from:				
- A joint venture	**12,529**	12,787	**–**	–
- Investment securities	**105**	2,405	**–**	–
Changes in:				
- Investment securities	**(213,222)**	6,799	**–**	–
- Deposits with banks	**(1,325,711)**	644,686	**–**	–
Net cash flows used in investing activities	**(442,791)**	(21,594)	**–**	–

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2017 (continued)

	Group		Company	
	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000
Cash flows from financing activities				
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	**(29,571)**	(61,401)	**–**	–
Purchase of treasury shares	**(27,960)**	(76,689)	**(21,142)**	(45,375)
Proceeds from loans and borrowings	**327,904**	235,255	**–**	93,180
Repayment of loans and borrowings	**(378,635)**	(226,704)	**–**	–
Hire purchase principal payments	**(300)**	(442)	**(23)**	(23)
Contribution by non-controlling interests	**–**	295	**–**	–
Net cash flows (used in)/generated from financing activities	**(108,562)**	(129,686)	**(21,165)**	47,782
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents	**(167,712)**	(284,660)	**5,913**	(15,232)
Effects of changes in exchange rates	**35,365**	26,630	**–**	–
Cash and cash equivalents at 1 July 2016/2015	**714,237**	972,267	**(46,827)**	(31,595)
Cash and cash equivalents at 30 June (Note 26)	**581,890**	714,237	**(40,914)**	(46,827)

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

The Company is a public limited liability company, incorporated and domiciled in Malaysia, and listed on the Main Market of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad ("Bursa Securities"). The registered office and the principal place of business of the Company are both located at Level 14, Lion Office Tower, No. 1 Jalan Nagasari, 50200 Kuala Lumpur, Wilayah Persekutuan.

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding. The principal activities of its subsidiaries are set out in Note 16. There have been no significant changes in the nature of the principal activities of the Company and of the Group during the financial year.

The financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors in accordance with a resolution of the Directors on 10 October 2017.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

2.1 Basis of preparation

The financial statements of the Group and of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards ("MFRSs"), International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRSs") and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia.

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except as disclosed in the accounting policies below.

The financial statements are presented in Ringgit Malaysia ("RM") and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand (RM'000) except when otherwise indicated.

2.2 Changes in accounting policies

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial year except as follows:

On 1 July 2016, the Group and the Company adopted the following new and amended MFRSs mandatory for annual financial periods beginning on or after 1 July 2016.

Description

Amendments to MFRS 5: Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations (Annual Improvements to MFRSs 2012-2014 Cycle)
Amendments to MFRS 7: Financial Instruments (Annual Improvements to MFRSs 2012-2014 Cycle)
Amendments to MFRS 10, MFRS 12 and MFRS 128: Investment Entities: Applying the Consolidation Exception
Amendments to MFRS 11: Accounting for Acquisitions of Interests in Joint Operations
Amendments to MFRS 101: Disclosure Initiatives
Amendments to MFRS 116 and MFRS 138: Clarification of Acceptable Methods of Depreciation and Amortisation
Amendments to MFRS 116 and MFRS 141: Agriculture Bearer Plants
Amendments to MFRS 119: Employee Benefits (Annual Improvements to MFRSs 2012-2014 Cycle)
Amendments to MFRS 127: Equity Method in Separate Financial Statements
Amendments to MFRS 134 (Annual Improvements to MFRSs 2012-2014 Cycle)
MFRS 14: Regulatory Deferral Accounts

The adoption of the above standards and amendments did not result in material impact to the financial statements of the Group and of the Company.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.3 Standards issued but not yet effective

The standards that are issued but not yet effective up to the date of issuance of the Group's and of the Company's financial statements are disclosed below. The Group and the Company intend to adopt these standards, if applicable, when they become effective.

Description	Effective for annual periods beginning on or after
Amendments to MFRS 12 (Annual Improvements to MFRS Standards 2014-2016 Cycle)	1 January 2017
Amendments to MFRS 107: Disclosure Initiative	1 January 2017
Amendments to MFRS 112: Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets for Unrealised Losses	1 January 2017
Amendments to MFRS 1 (Annual Improvements to MFRS Standards 2014-2016 Cycle)	1 January 2018
Amendments to MFRS 2: Classification and Measurement of Share-based Payment Transactions	1 January 2018
Amendments to MFRS 128 (Annual Improvements to MFRS Standards 2014-2016 Cycle)	1 January 2018
Amendments to MFRS 140: Transfers of Investment Property	1 January 2018
MFRS 9: Financial Instruments	1 January 2018
MFRS 15: Revenue from Contracts with Customers	1 January 2018
MFRS 16: Leases	1 January 2019
MFRS 17: Insurance Contracts	1 January 2021
Amendments to MFRS 10 and MFRS 128: Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture	Deferred

Amendments to MFRS 107: Disclosure Initiative

The amendments require an entity to provide disclosures that enable users of financial statements to evaluate changes in liabilities arising from financing activities, including both changes arising from cash flows and non-cash changes.

The Directors of the Group and of the Company do not anticipate that the application of these amendments will have a material impact on the Group's and on the Company's financial statements except for the additional disclosures required by the amendments.

Amendments to MFRS 112: Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets for Unrealised Losses

The amendments clarify the accounting for deferred tax assets for unrealised losses on debt instruments measured at fair value.

The amendments also clarify that an entity needs to consider whether tax law restricts the sources of taxable profits against which it may make deductions on the reversal of that deductible temporary difference. Furthermore, the amendments provide guidance on how an entity should determine future taxable profits and explain in which circumstances taxable profit may include the recovery of some assets for more than their carrying amounts.

Entities are required to apply the amendments retrospectively. However, on initial application of the amendments, the change in the opening equity of the earliest comparative period may be recognised in opening retained earnings (or in another component of equity, as appropriate), without allocating the change between opening retained earnings and other components of equity. Entities applying this relief must disclose that fact. The Group and the Company plan to adopt amendments on the required effective date.

The Directors of the Group and of the Company do not anticipate that the application of these amendments will have a material impact on the Group's and on the Company's financial statements.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.3 Standards issued but not yet effective (continued)

MFRS 9: Financial Instruments

In November 2014, the Malaysian Accounting Standards Board ("MASB") issued the final version of MFRS 9: Financial Instruments which reflects all phases of the financial instruments project and replaces MFRS 139: Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement and all previous versions of MFRS 9. The standard introduces new requirements for classification and measurement, impairment and hedge accounting. MFRS 9 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018, with early application permitted. Retrospective application is required, but comparative information is not compulsory. The adoption of MFRS 9 might have an effect on the classification and measurement of the Group's financial assets, but no impact on the classification and measurement of the Group's financial liabilities.

MFRS 15: Revenue from Contracts with Customers and Clarification to MFRS 15

MFRS 15 establishes a new five-step models that will apply to revenue arising from contracts with customers. MFRS 15 will supersede the current revenue recognition guidance including MFRS 118: Revenue, MFRS 111: Construction Contracts and the related interpretations when it becomes effective.

The core principle of MFRS 15 is that an entity should recognise revenue which depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Under MFRS 15, an entity recognises revenue when (or as) a performance obligation is satisfied, i.e. when "control" of the goods or services underlying the particular performance obligation is transferred to the customer.

Either a full or modified retrospective application is required for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018 with early adoption permitted.

In June 2016, the MASB has issued Clarification to MFRS 15: Revenue from Contracts with Customers. The amendments clarify how certain principles should be applied in:

(a) identifying whether performance obligations are distinct;
(b) determining whether an entity is a principal or an agent; and
(c) assessing whether revenue from a licence of intellectual property is recognised over time or at a point in time.

The Group and the Company are currently assessing the impact of MFRS 15 and plan to adopt the new standard on the required effective date. The Directors anticipate that the application of MFRS 15 will not have a material impact on the amounts reported and disclosures made in the Group's and in the Company's financial statements.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.3 Standards issued but not yet effective (continued)

MFRS 16: Leases

MFRS 16 will supersede the current lease guidance including MFRS 117: Leases and its related interpretations when it becomes effective.

A lease is defined as a contract, or part of a contract, that conveys the right to use an asset (the underlying asset) for a period of time in exchange for consideration. MFRS 16 requires lessees to account for all leases under a single on-balance sheet model (subject to certain exemptions) in a similar way to finance leases under MFRS 117. The standard includes two recognition exemptions for lessees – leases of 'low-value' assets (e.g. personal computers) and short term leases (i.e. leases with a lease term of 12 months or less). At the commencement date of a lease, a lessee will recognise a liability to pay rental (i.e. the lease liability) with a corresponding asset representing the right to use the underlying asset during the lease term (i.e. the right-of-use asset).

Lessees will be required to separately recognise the interest expense on the lease liability and the depreciation expense on the right-of-use asset.

Lessor accounting is substantially unchanged from today's accounting under MFRS 117. Lessors will continue to classify all leases using the same classification principle as in MFRS 117 and distinguish between two types of leases: operating and finance leases.

A lessee can choose to apply the standard using either a full retrospective or a modified retrospective transition approach. Early application is permitted, but not before an entity applies MFRS 15.

The Group and the Company are in the process of making assessment of the impact of MFRS 16 and plan to adopt the new standard on the required effective date.

2.4 Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries. The Group controls an investee if, and only if, the Group has:

(i) power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee);
(ii) exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its investment with the investee; and
(iii) the ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights result in control. To support this presumption and when the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

(i) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
(ii) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
(iii) the Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date the Group gains control until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.4 Basis of consolidation (continued)

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income ("OCI") are attributed to the equity holders of the parent and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies to be in line with the Group's accounting policies. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation except when there are indications of impairment, unrealised losses are not eliminated.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises the related assets (including goodwill), liabilities, non-controlling interest and other components of equity while any resultant gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss. Any investment retained is recognised at fair value.

2.5 Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred and included in administrative expenses.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, any previously held equity interest is remeasured at its acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer will be recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability that is a financial instrument and within the scope of MFRS 139 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, is measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised either in profit or loss or as a change to OCI. If the contingent consideration is not within the scope of MFRS 139, it is measured in accordance with the appropriate MFRS. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured and subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognised for non-controlling interests, and any previous interest held, over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the fair value of the net assets acquired is in excess of the aggregate consideration transferred, the Group re-assesses whether it has correctly identified all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed and reviews the procedures used to measure the amounts to be recognised at the acquisition date. If the reassessment still results in an excess of the fair value of net assets acquired over the aggregate consideration transferred, then the gain is recognised in profit or loss.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.5 Business combinations and goodwill (continued)

Where goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the disposed operation is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal. Goodwill disposed in these circumstances is measured based on the relative values of the disposed operation and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

Business combinations involving entities under common control are accounted for by applying the pooling of interest method. The assets and liabilities of the combining entities are reflected at their carrying amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements of the controlling holding company. Any difference between the consideration paid and the share capital of the 'acquired' entity is reflected within equity as merger reserve/deficit. The profit or loss reflect the results of the combining entities for the full year, irrespective of when the combination takes place. Comparatives are presented as if the entities had always been combined since the date the entities had come under common control.

At each reporting date, the Group's retained profits for the immediate preceding financial year after adjusting for proposed/declared dividend as at that date will be transferred to merger deficit.

2.6 Investments in associates and joint ventures

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee, but is not control or joint control over those policies.

A joint venture is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The considerations made in determining significant influence or joint control are similar to those necessary to determine control over subsidiaries.

The Group's investments in its associates and joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method.

Under the equity method, the investment in an associate or a joint venture is initially recognised at cost. The carrying amount of the investment is adjusted to recognise changes in the Group's share of net assets of the associate or joint venture since the acquisition date. Goodwill relating to the associate or joint venture is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is not tested for impairment individually.

The statement of profit or loss reflects the Group's share of the results of operations of the associate or joint venture. Any change in OCI of those investees is presented as part of the Group's OCI. In addition, when there has been a change recognised directly in the equity of the associate or joint venture, the Group recognises its share of any changes, when applicable, in the statement of changes in equity. Unrealised gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and the associate or joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the associate or joint venture.

The aggregate of the Group's share of profit or loss of an associate and a joint venture is shown on the face of the statement of profit or loss outside operating profit or loss and represents profit or loss after tax and non-controlling interests in the subsidiaries of the associate or joint venture.

The financial statements of the associate or joint venture are prepared for the same reporting period as the Group. When necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.6 Investments in associates and joint ventures (continued)

After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognise an impairment loss on its investment in its associate or joint venture. At each reporting date, the Group determines whether there is objective evidence that the investment in the associate or joint venture is impaired. If there is such evidence, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate or joint venture and its carrying value, and then recognises the loss as 'Share of results of associates and joint ventures' in the Group's statement of profit or loss.

Upon loss of significant influence over the associate or joint control over the joint venture, the Group measures and recognises any retained investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the associate or joint venture upon loss of significant influence or joint control and the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognised in profit or loss.

2.7 Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Construction in progress, and plant and equipment are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of the plant and equipment and borrowing costs for long term construction projects if the recognition criteria are met. When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognised in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred. The present value of the expected cost for the decommissioning of an asset after its use is included in the cost of the respective asset if the recognition criteria for a provision are met.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets, as follows:

Buildings	25 - 45 years
Office equipment and vehicles	4 - 10 years
Furniture, fittings and other equipment	1 - 10 years
Renovations	2 - 10 years

Land, including the legal costs incurred at initial acquisition of land rights, is stated at cost and not depreciated.

Capital work-in-progress included in property, plant and equipment are not depreciated as these assets are not yet available for use.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the statements of profit or loss when the asset is derecognised.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

2.8 Cash dividend and non-cash distribution to equity holders of the parent

The Company recognises a liability to make cash or non-cash distributions to equity holders of the parent when the distribution is authorised and the distribution is no longer at discretion of the Company. A corresponding amount is recognised directly in equity.

Non-cash distributions are measured at the fair value of the assets to be distributed with fair value remeasurement recognised directly in equity.

Upon distribution of non-cash assets, any difference between the carrying amount of the liability and the carrying amount of the assets distributed is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

2.9 Investment properties

Investment properties and investment properties under construction ("IPUC") are initially measured at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. These investment properties are depreciated to write off the value over the unexpired lease terms ranging from 1.9% to 2.4% per annum (2016: 1.9% to 2.4% per annum). IPUC are not depreciated as they are not yet ready for their intended use.

Investment properties are derecognised either when they have been disposed of or when they are permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from their disposal. Any gain or loss on the retirement or disposal of an investment property is recognised in the statements of profit or loss in the year of retirement or disposal.

Transfers are made to or from investment property only when there is a change in use. For a transfer from investment property to owner-occupied property, the deemed cost for subsequent accounting is the fair value at the date of change in use. For a transfer from owner-occupied property to investment property, the property is accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy for property, plant and equipment up to the date of change in use.

2.10 Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is their fair value at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Internally generated intangible assets, excluding capitalised development costs, are not capitalised and expenditure is reflected in profit and loss in the period in which the expenditure is incurred.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite.

Intangible assets with finite lives are amortised over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at the end of each reporting period. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are considered to modify the amortisation period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortisation expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognised in profit or loss as the expense category that is consistent with the function of the intangible assets.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortised, but are tested for impairment annually, either individually or at the cash-generating unit's ("CGU") level. The assessment of indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite life continues to be supportable. If not, the change in useful life from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.10 Intangible assets (continued)

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised.

- **Customer relationships**

  Customer relationships which were acquired in a business combination are amortised on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives of 5 years.

- **Computer software**

  Computer software of the Group is amortised on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives ranging from 3 to 8 years.

- **Club memberships**

  Club memberships are amortised on a straight-line basis over their original useful lives ranging from 25 to 99 years.

- **Brands**

  Brands represent supplier exclusive right for sales of goods and services to a chain of outlets by the Group. Brands are amortised on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives ranging from 10 to 14 years.

2.11 Land use rights

Land use rights are initially measured at cost. Following initial recognition, land use rights are measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Land use rights are amortised over their original lease terms which ranged from 42 to 66 years (2016: 42 to 66 years).

2.12 Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or CGU's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. Recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs to sell, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded companies or other available fair value indicators.

The Group bases its impairment calculation on detailed budgets and forecast calculations, which are prepared separately for each of the Group's CGU to which the individual assets are allocated. These budgets and forecast calculations are generally covering a period of five years. For longer periods, a long term growth rate is calculated and applied to project future cash flows after the fifth year.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.12 Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

Impairment losses of continuing operations, including impairment on inventories, are recognised in the statements of profit or loss in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset. In this case, the impairment is recognised in OCI up to the amount of any previous revaluation.

For assets excluding goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date to determine whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses no longer exist or have decreased. If such indication exists, the Group estimates the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in the statements of profit or loss unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount in which case, the reversal is treated as a revaluation increase.

The following assets have specific characteristics for impairment testing:

Goodwill

Goodwill is tested for impairment annually as at 30 June and also when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired.

Impairment is determined for goodwill by assessing the recoverable amount of each CGU (or groups of CGUs) to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the CGU is less than its carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods.

Intangible assets

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are tested for impairment annually as at 30 June either individually or at the CGU level, as appropriate and when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired.

2.13 Financial instruments - initial recognition and subsequent measurement

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

(a) Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables, held-to-maturity investments, available-for-sale financial investments, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate. All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date, i.e. the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.13 Financial instruments - initial recognition and subsequent measurement (continued)

(a) Financial assets (continued)

Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified into four categories:

- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss
- Loans and receivables
- Held-to-maturity investments
- Available-for-sale financial investments

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss include financial assets held for trading and financial assets designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. Derivatives, including separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments as defined by MFRS 139. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value presented as finance costs (negative net changes in fair value) or finance income (positive net changes in fair value) in the statement of profit or loss.

Derivatives embedded in host contracts are accounted for as separate derivatives if their economic characteristics and risks are not closely related to those of the host contracts and the host contracts are not held for trading or designated at fair value through profit or loss. These embedded derivatives are measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss. Reassessment only occurs if there is a change in the terms of the contract that significantly modifies the cash flows that would otherwise be required or a reclassification of a financial asset out of the fair value through profit or loss.

Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate ("EIR") method, less impairment. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included is finance income in the statement of profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the statement of profit or loss is finance costs for loans and in cost of sales or other operating expenses for receivables.

Held-to-maturity investments

Non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities are classified as held to maturity when the Group has the positive intention and ability to hold them to maturity. After initial measurement, held-to-maturity investments are measured at amortised cost using the EIR, less impairment. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance income in the statement of profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the statement of profit or loss as finance costs.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.13 Financial instruments - initial recognition and subsequent measurement (continued)

(a) Financial assets (continued)

Subsequent measurement (continued)

Available-for-sale ("AFS") financial investments

AFS financial investments include equity investments and debt securities. Equity investments classified as AFS are those that are neither classified as held for trading nor designated at fair value through profit or loss. Debt securities in this category are those that are intended to be held for an indefinite period of time and that may be sold in response to needs for liquidity or in response to changes in the market conditions.

After initial measurement, AFS financial investments are subsequently measured at fair value with unrealised gains or losses recognised in OCI and credited in the AFS reserve until the investment is derecognised, at which time the cumulative gain is recognised in other operating income, or the investment is determined to be impaired, when the cumulative loss is reclassified from the AFS reserve to the statement of profit or loss is finance costs. Interest earned whilst holding AFS financial investments is reported as interest income using the EIR method.

Investments in equity investments whose fair values cannot be reliably measured are recognised at cost less impairment loss.

The Group evaluates whether the ability and intention to sell its AFS financial investments in the near term is still appropriate. When, in rare circumstances, the Group is unable to trade these financial assets due to inactive markets, the Group may elect to reclassify these financial assets if the management has the ability and intention to hold the assets for foreseeable future or until maturity.

For a financial asset reclassified from the AFS category, the fair value carrying amount at the date of reclassification becomes its new amortised cost and any previous gain or loss on the asset that has been recognised in equity is amortised to profit or loss over the remaining life of the investment using the EIR. Any difference between the new amortised cost and the maturity amount is also amortised over the remaining life of the asset using the EIR. If the asset is subsequently determined to be impaired, then the amount recorded in equity is reclassified to the statement of profit or loss.

Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e. removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or

- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.13 Financial instruments - initial recognition and subsequent measurement (continued)

(a) Financial assets (continued)

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the asset is recognised to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement in the asset. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

(b) Impairment of financial assets

The Group assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. An impairment exists if one or more events that has occurred since the initial recognition of the asset (an incurred 'loss event'), has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that the debtors or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation and observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

Financial assets carried at amortised cost

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the Group first assesses whether impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Group determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

The amount of any impairment loss identified is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not yet been incurred). The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original EIR.

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account and the loss is recognised in the statement of profit or loss. Interest income (recorded as finance income in the statement of profit or loss) continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. Loans, together with the associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery and all collateral has been realised or has been transferred to the Group. If, in a subsequent year, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to finance costs in the statement of profit or loss.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.13 Financial instruments - initial recognition and subsequent measurement (continued)

(b) Impairment of financial assets (continued)

AFS financial investments

For AFS financial investments, the Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is objective evidence that an investment or a group of investments is impaired.

In the case of equity investments classified as AFS, objective evidence would include a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the investment below its cost. 'Significant' is evaluated against the original cost of the investment and 'prolonged' against the period in which the fair value has been below its original cost. When there is evidence of impairment, the cumulative loss – measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that investment previously recognised in the statement of profit or loss – is removed from OCI and recognised in the statement of profit or loss. Impairment losses on equity investments are not reversed through profit or loss; increases in their fair value after impairment are recognised in OCI.

The determination of what is 'significant' or 'prolonged' requires judgement. In making this judgement, the Group evaluates, among other factors, the duration or extent to which the fair value of an investment is less than its cost.

In the case of debt instruments classified as AFS, the impairment is assessed based on the same criteria as financial assets carried at amortised cost. However, the amount recorded for impairment is the cumulative loss measured as the difference between the amortised cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that investment previously recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Future interest income continues to be accrued based on the reduced carrying amount of the asset, using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. The interest income is recorded as part of finance income. If, in a subsequent year, the fair value of a debt instrument increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised in the statement of profit or loss, the impairment loss is reversed through the statement of profit or loss.

(c) Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade payables, other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts, financial guarantee contracts and derivative financial instruments.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.13 Financial instruments - initial recognition and subsequent measurement (continued)

(c) Financial liabilities (continued)

Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling in the near term. This category includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Group that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by MFRS 139. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in MFRS 139 are satisfied.

Loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the statement of profit or loss.

Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

(d) Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.14 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at bank and on hand, demand deposits, and short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amount of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, with a maturity of three months or less. These may also include bank overdrafts (if any) that form an integral part of the cash management process.

2.15 Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

The cost of merchandise and consumables are determined using the weighted average method. The cost of merchandise and consumables comprise cost of purchase.

In determination of closing inventories, cost is calculated based on weighted average method.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

2.16 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

2.17 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

2.18 Government grants

Government grants are recognised where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attached conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognised as income on a systematic basis over the periods that the related costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are expensed. When the grant relates to an asset, it is recognised as income in equal amounts over the expected useful life of the related asset.

When the Group receives grants of non-monetary assets, the asset and the grant are recorded at nominal amounts and released to profit or loss over the expected useful life in a pattern of consumption of the benefit of the underlying asset by equal annual instalments.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.19 Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting

Initial recognition and subsequent measurement

The Group uses derivative financial instruments such as forward currency contracts and interest rate swaps to hedge its foreign currency risk and interest rate risk respectively. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of derivatives are taken directly to profit or loss, except for the effective portion of cash flow hedges, which is recognised in OCI and later reclassified to profit or loss when the hedge item affects profit or loss.

For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as:

- fair value hedges when hedging the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognised asset or liability or an unrecognised firm commitment (except for foreign currency risk);

- cash flow hedges when hedging exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction or the foreign currency risk in an unrecognised firm commitment; or

- hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation.

At the inception of a hedge relationship, the Group formally designates and documents the hedge relationship to which the Group wishes to apply hedge accounting and the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. Such hedges are expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in fair value or cash flows and are assessed on an ongoing basis to determine that they actually have been highly effective throughout the financial reporting periods for which they were designated.

Hedges which meet the strict criteria for hedge accounting are accounted for as described below:

Fair value hedges

The change in the fair value of an interest rate hedging derivative is recognised in profit or loss as finance costs. The change in the fair value of the hedged item attributable to the risk hedged is recorded as part of the carrying value of the hedged item and is also recognised in the statements of profit or loss as finance costs.

For fair value hedges relating to items carried at amortised cost, any adjustment to carrying value is amortised through profit or loss over the remaining term of the hedge using EIR. Effective interest rate amortisation may begin as soon as an adjustment exists and no later than when the hedged item ceases to be adjusted for changes in its fair value attributable to the risk being hedged.

If the hedge item is derecognised, the unamortised fair value is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

When an unrecognised firm commitment is designated as a hedged item, the subsequent cumulative change in the fair value of the firm commitment attributable to the hedged risk is recognised as an asset or liability with a corresponding gain or loss recognised in profit or loss.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.19 Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting (continued)

Cash flow hedges

The effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognised in OCI as hedging reserve, while any ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the statements of profit or loss as other operating expenses.

Amounts recognised in OCI are transferred to profit or loss when the hedged transaction affects profit or loss, such as when the hedged finance income or finance expense is recognised or when a forecast sale occurs. Where the hedged item is the cost of a non-financial asset or non-financial liability, the amounts recognised in OCI are transferred to the initial carrying amount of the non-financial asset or liability.

If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised without replacement or rollover (as part of the hedging strategy), or if its designation as a hedge is revoked, or when the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, any cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI remains separately in equity until the forecast transaction occurs or the foreign currency firm commitment is met.

Hedges of a net investment

Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation, including a hedge of a monetary item that is accounted for as part of the net investment, are accounted for in a way similar to cash flow hedges. Gains or losses on the hedging instrument relating to the effective portion of the hedge are recognised as OCI while any gains or losses relating to the ineffective portion are recognised in the statement of profit or loss. On disposal of the foreign operation, the cumulative value of any such gains or losses recorded in equity is transferred to the statement of profit or loss.

2.20 Current versus non-current classification

The Group presents assets and liabilities in the statement of financial position based on current/non-current classification. An asset is classified as current when it is:

(i) expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in the normal operating cycle;
(ii) held primarily for the purpose of trading;
(iii) expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period; or
(iv) cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is classified as current when:

(i) it is expected to be settled in the normal operating cycle;
(ii) it is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
(iii) it is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
(iv) there is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

The Group classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.21 Employee benefits

(a) Defined contribution plans

The Group participates in the national pension schemes as defined by the laws of the countries in which it has operations. Pursuant to the relevant laws and regulations in the respective countries, the subsidiaries of the Group operating with employees are required to participate in the retirement benefit schemes organised by the local jurisdiction whereby the Group is required to contribute a certain percentage of the salaries of its employees to the retirement benefits scheme. The only obligation of the Group with respect to the retirement benefits scheme is to pay the ongoing required contributions. The Malaysian companies in the Group make contributions to the Employee Provident Fund in Malaysia, a defined contribution pension scheme. Contributions made to the defined contribution retirement benefits scheme are charged to the statements of profit or loss in the period in which the related service is performed.

(b) Defined benefit plan

The Group makes provision for employee service entitlements in order to meet the minimum benefits required to be paid to qualified employees, as required under the Indonesian Labour Law No. 13/2003. The said provisions, which are unfunded, are estimated using actuarial calculations based on the report prepared by an independent firm of actuaries.

Actuarial gains or losses are recognised in OCI when incurred. The unvested past service costs are recognised as an expense in the period they occur.

The related estimated liability for employee benefits is the aggregate of the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period.

(c) Employee share option plans

Employees of the Group receive remuneration in the form of share-based payment transactions, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments (equity-settled transactions).

The cost of equity-settled transactions is recognised together with a corresponding increase in share option reserve in equity over the period in which the performance and/or service conditions are fulfilled. The cumulative expense recognised for equity-settled transactions at each reporting date until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the Group's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. The charge or credit in the statements of profit or loss for a period represents the movement in cumulative expense recognised as at the beginning and end of that period and is recognised in employee benefits expense.

No expense is recognised for options that do not ultimately vest, except for equity-settled transactions for which vesting is conditional upon a market or non-vesting condition. These are treated as vesting irrespective of whether or not the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied. The share option reserve is transferred to retained profits upon expiry of the share options. When the options are exercised, the share option reserve is transferred to share capital if new shares are issued, or to treasury shares if the options are satisfied by the issuance of treasury shares.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of diluted earnings per share.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.22 Leases

The determination of whether an arrangement is (or contains) a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at the inception of the lease. The arrangement is, or contains, a lease if fulfilment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset or assets, even if that right is not explicitly specified in an arrangement.

(a) As lessee

A lease is classified at the inception date as a finance lease or an operating lease. A lease that transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership to the Group is classified as a finance lease.

Finance leases are capitalised at the commencement of the lease at the inception date fair value of the leased property or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are recognised in finance costs in the statement of profit or loss.

A leased asset is depreciated over the useful life of the asset. However, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Group will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term.

Operating lease payments are recognised as an operating expense in the statement of profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(b) As lessor

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognised as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

2.23 Foreign currency

(a) Functional and presentation currency

The individual financial statements of each entity in the Group are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ("the functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Ringgit Malaysia ("RM"), which is also the Company's functional currency.

(b) Transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by the Group's entities at their respective functional currency spot rates at the date the transaction first qualifies for recognition.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency spot rates of exchange at the reporting date.

Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss with the exception of monetary items that are designated as part of the hedge of the Group's net investment of a foreign operation. These are recognised in OCI until the net investment is disposed of, at which time, the cumulative amount is reclassified to profit or loss. Tax charges and credits attributable to exchange differences on those monetary items are also recorded in OCI.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.23 Foreign currency (continued)

(b) Transactions and balances (continued)

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e. translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in OCI or profit or loss are also recognised in OCI or profit or loss, respectively).

(c) Group companies

On consolidation, the assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into RM at the rate of exchange prevailing at the reporting date and their statements of profit or loss are translated at exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. The exchange differences arising on translation for consolidation are recognised in OCI. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of OCI relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in profit or loss.

Any goodwill arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation and any fair value adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities arising on the acquisition are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and translated at the spot rate of exchange at the reporting date.

2.24 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is being made. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment and excluding taxes or duty. The Group has concluded that it is the principal in all of its revenue arrangements since it is the primary obligor in all the revenue arrangements, has pricing latitude and is also exposed to inventory and credit risks.

The specific recognition criteria described below must also be met before revenue is recognised.

(a) Sale of goods

Revenue on sale of goods is recognised net of sales taxes and discounts upon the transfer of significant risks and rewards of ownership of goods to the customer, usually on the delivery of goods. Revenue is not recognised to the extent where there are significant uncertainties regarding recovery of the consideration due, associated costs or the possible return of goods.

(b) Commissions from concessionaire sales

Commissions from concessionaire sales are recognised upon the sale of goods by the concessionaire.

(c) Interest income

For all financial instruments measured at amortised cost, interest income or expense is recorded using the effective interest rate method, which is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or liability. Interest income is included is finance income in the statements of profit or loss.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.24 Revenue recognition (continued)

(d) Revenue from services

Revenue from services rendered is recognised net of service taxes and discounts and when the services are rendered.

(e) Rental income

Rental income is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms. The aggregate costs of incentives provided to lessees are recognised as a reduction of rental income over the lease term on a straight-line basis.

(f) Promotion income and sales commissions

Promotion income and minimum guaranteed sales commissions are recognised according to the underlying contract terms with concessionaires and as these services have been provided in accordance therewith.

(g) Management, consultancy and credit card fees

Management, consultancy and credit card fees are recognised net of service taxes and discounts when the services are rendered.

(h) Revenue from customer loyalty award

Revenue from customer loyalty award is recognised when the obligation in respect of the award is fulfilled.

(i) Dividend income

Dividend income is recognised when the Group's right to receive payment is established, which is generally when shareholders approve the dividend.

(j) Revenue from food and beverage operations

Revenue from sales of goods and services are recognised upon the delivery of products and customers' acceptance, if any, and performance of services.

2.25 Customer loyalty award

The Group operates loyalty programmes which allow customers to accumulate points when they purchase products in the Group's stores. The points can be redeemed for free or discounted goods from the Group's stores.

The Group allocates consideration received from the sale of goods to the goods sold and the points issued that are expected to be redeemed.

The consideration allocated to the points issued is measured at the fair value of the points. It is recognised as a liability (deferred revenue) in the statements of financial position and recognised as revenue when the points are redeemed, have expired or are no longer expected to be redeemed. The amount of revenue recognised is based on the number of points that have been redeemed, relative to the total number expected to be redeemed.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.26 Income taxes

(a) Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the tax authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date in the countries where the Group operates and generates taxable income.

Current income tax relating to items recognised directly in equity is recognised in equity and not in the statement of profit or loss. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

(b) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- when the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; or

- in respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, when the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised, except:

- when the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and

- in respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.26 Income taxes (continued)

(b) Deferred tax (continued)

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same tax authority.

Tax benefits acquired as part of a business combination, but not satisfying the criteria for separate recognition at that date, are recognised subsequently if new information about facts and circumstances change. The adjustment is either treated as a reduction in goodwill (as long as it does not exceed goodwill) if it was incurred during the measurement period or recognised in profit or loss.

(c) Goods and Services Tax ("GST")

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST except:

- where the GST incurred in a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the tax authority, in which case the GST is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item as applicable; and

- receivables and payables that are stated with the amount of GST included.

The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the tax authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

2.27 Segmental reporting

For management purposes, the Group is organised into operating segments based on their products and services which are independently managed by the respective segment managers responsible for the performance of the respective segments under their charge. The segment managers report directly to management of the Company who regularly review the segment results in order to allocate resources to the segments and to assess the segment performance. Additional disclosures on each of these segments are shown in Note 41, including the factors used to identify the reportable segments and the measurement basis of segment information.

2.28 Ordinary share capital and share issuance expenses

Equity instruments are any contracts that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Group and of the Company after deducting all of its liabilities. Ordinary shares are equity instruments.

Ordinary shares are recorded at the proceeds received, net of directly attributable incremental transaction costs. Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Dividends on ordinary shares are recognised in equity in the period in which they are declared.

2.29 Treasury shares

Own equity instruments that are reacquired (treasury shares) are recognised at cost and deducted from equity. No gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Group's own equity instruments.

2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

2.30 Contingencies

A contingent liability or asset is a possible obligation or asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of uncertain future event(s) not wholly within the control of the Group.

Contingent liabilities and assets are not recognised in the statement of financial position of the Group.

2.31 Fair value measurement

The Group measures financial instruments, such as derivatives at fair value at each reporting date.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- in the principal market for the asset or liability; or

- in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to by the Group.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1: Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

- Level 2: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable

- Level 3: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Group's and of the Company's financial statements require management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the reporting date. However, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected in the future.

3.1 Judgements made in applying accounting policies

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

(i) Classification between investment properties and owner-occupied properties

The Group determines whether a property qualifies as an investment property, and has developed criteria in making that judgement. Investment property is a property held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both. Therefore, in assessing whether a property qualifies as an investment property, the Group considers whether a property generates cash flows largely independently of the other assets held by the Group.

Some properties comprise a portion that is held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation and another portion that is held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. If these portions could be sold separately, the Group accounts for the portions separately. If the portions could not be sold separately, the property is an investment property only if an insignificant portion is held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. Judgement is made on an individual property basis to determine whether ancillary services are so significant that a property does not qualify as an investment property.

(ii) Operating lease commitments - the Group as lessee

The Group has entered into commercial property leases for its retail stores business. The commercial properties combined leases of land and buildings. At the inception of lease, it was not possible to obtain a reliable estimate of the split of the fair values of the lease interest between the land and the buildings. The Group has determined, based on an evaluation of the terms and conditions of the arrangements, that the lessor retains all the significant risks and rewards of relevant properties and so accounts for them as operating leases.

(iii) Tax provisions

Determining tax provisions involves judgement on the future tax treatment of certain transactions. The Group carefully evaluates tax implications of transactions and tax provisions are set up accordingly. The tax treatment of such transactions is assessed periodically to take into account all the changes in tax legislation and practices.

3.2 Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below:

(i) Income taxes

Uncertainties exist with respect to the interpretation of complex tax regulations, changes in tax laws, and the amount and timing of future taxable income. Given the wide range of international business relationships and the long term nature and complexity of existing contractual agreements, differences arising between the actual results and the assumptions made, or future changes to such assumptions, could necessitate future adjustments to tax income and expense already recorded. The Group establishes provisions, based on reasonable estimates, for possible consequences of audits by the tax authorities of the respective countries in which it operates. The amount of such provisions is based on various factors, such as experience of previous tax audits and differing interpretations of tax regulations by the taxable entity and the responsible tax authority. Such differences in interpretation may arise for a wide variety of issues depending on the conditions prevailing in the respective domicile of the Group companies.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

3.2 Key sources of estimation uncertainty (continued)

(ii) Operating lease commitments - the Group as lessee

The Group has entered into commercial property leases for its retail stores business. The Group has determined, based on an evaluation of the terms and conditions of the arrangements, that the lessor retains all the significant risks and rewards of relevant properties and so accounts for them as operating leases. A 5% difference in the minimum lease payments would result in approximately RM31,000,000 (2016: RM35,000,000) variance in the profit or loss (net of tax) for the financial year.

(iii) Useful lives of plant and equipment

Plant and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the assets' useful lives. Management estimates the useful lives of these plant and equipment to be within 1 to 10 years. These are common life expectancies applied in the industry. Changes in the expected level of usage and technological developments could impact the economic useful lives and the residual values of these assets, therefore future depreciation charges could be revised. A 10% difference in the average useful lives of these assets from management's estimates would result in approximately RM39,000,000 (2016: RM36,000,000) variance in the profit or loss (net of tax) for the financial year.

(iv) Impairment of loans and receivables

The Group and the Company assess at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset is impaired. To determine whether there is objective evidence of impairment, the Group and the Company consider factors such as the probability of insolvency or significant financial difficulties of the debtor and default or significant delay in payments.

Where there is objective evidence of impairment, the amount and timing of future cash flows are estimated based on historical loss experience for assets with similar credit risk characteristics. The carrying amounts of the Group's and of the Company's loans and receivables at the reporting date are disclosed in Note 25.

(v) Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Goodwill and other indefinite life intangibles are tested for impairment annually and at other times when such indicators exist. This requires an estimation of the value in use of the cash-generating units to which goodwill and customer loyalty award are allocated.

When value in use calculations are undertaken, management must estimate the expected future cash flows from the asset or cash-generating unit and choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows. Further details of the carrying value, the key assumptions applied in the impairment assessment of goodwill and sensitivity analysis to changes in the assumptions are disclosed in Note 14.

(vi) Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilised. Significant management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based on the likely timing and level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

3.2 Key sources of estimation uncertainty (continued)

(vi) Deferred tax assets (continued)

Assumptions about generation of future taxable profits depend on management's estimates of future cash flows. These depends on estimates of future sales, operating costs, capital expenditure, dividends and other capital management transactions. Judgement is also required about application of income tax legislation. These judgements and assumptions are subject to risks and uncertainty, hence, there is a possibility that changes in circumstances will alter expectations, which may impact the amount of deferred tax assets recognised in the statements of financial position and the amount of unrecognised tax losses and unrecognised temporary differences.

The Group has RM1,090,296,000 (2016: 773,971,000) of tax losses carried forward. These losses relate to subsidiaries that have a history of losses, do not expire and may not be used to offset taxable income elsewhere in the Group. The subsidiaries neither have any taxable temporary difference nor any tax planning opportunities available that could partly support the recognition of these losses as deferred tax assets. On this basis, the Group has determined that it cannot recognise deferred tax assets on the tax losses carried forward as at the reporting date.

If the Group was able to recognise all unrecognised deferred tax assets, profit or loss and equity would have increased by RM279,505,000 (2016: RM188,891,000). Further details on taxes are disclosed in Note 19.

(vii) Fair value of financial instruments

Where the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the statements of financial position cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using valuation techniques including the discounted cash flows model. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values. The judgements include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

(viii) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group asseseses whether there are any indicators of impairment for all non-financial assets at each reporting date. Non-financial assets are tested for impairment when there are indicators that the carrying amounts may not be recoverable. If such indicators exist, the recoverable amount (i.e. higher of the fair value less costs to sell and value in use) of the assets is estimated to determine the amount of impairment loss.

The calculation of fair value less cost of disposal is based on available data from binding sales transactions in an arm's length transaction of similar assets or observable market prices less incremental costs for disposing of the asset. When value in use calculations are undertaken, management must estimate the expected future cash flows from the asset or cash-generating unit and choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows.

(ix) Provisions for restoration costs

The Group makes provision for restoration costs based on the estimated costs to restore the leased areas in the event of relocation. As at 30 June 2017, the Group has the balance of provisions for restoration costs of RM36,654,000 (2016: RM9,008,000). A 10% difference in the estimated costs to restore the leased areas would result in approximately RM3,665,000 (2016: RM901,000) variance in provisions for restoration costs.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

3.2 Key sources of estimation uncertainty (continued)

(x) Allowance for inventory obsolescence and slow-moving inventories

Management reviews the condition of inventories of the Group and makes provision against obsolete and slow-moving inventory items which are identified as no longer suitable for sale or use. Management estimates the net realisable value for such inventories based on primarily the latest invoice prices and current market conditions. The Group carries out an inventory review at the end of each reporting period and makes allowances for inventory obsolescence and slow-moving items. Management reassesses the estimation by the end of each reporting period.

4. REVENUE

	Group	
	2017	**2016**
	RM'000	**RM'000**
Sales of goods - direct sales	**1,858,341**	1,648,894
Commissions from concessionaire sales [(i)]	**1,728,978**	1,879,103
Rental income	**303,323**	270,565
Food and beverage operations	**36,403**	61,653
Credit services	**27,040**	13,060
Consultancy and management service fees	**9,114**	9,602
Dividend income from investment securities	**825**	1,205
	3,964,024	3,884,082

(i) The commissions from concessionaire sales are analysed as follows:

	Group	
	2017	**2016**
	RM'000	**RM'000**
Gross revenue from concessionaire sales	**9,394,136**	10,032,500
Commissions from concessionaire sales	**1,728,978**	1,879,103

5. OTHER INCOME

	Group		Company	
	2017	2016	**2017**	2016
	RM'000	RM'000	**RM'000**	RM'000
Management fees	**81,777**	75,948	**–**	–
Promotion income	**51,833**	58,861	**–**	–
Administration fees	**44,596**	40,552	**–**	–
Credit card handling fees	**41,987**	47,332	**–**	–
Equipment and display space lease income	**27,535**	30,869	**–**	–
Service fees	**13,471**	15,183	**–**	–
Compensation income (i)	**8,317**	–	**–**	–
Net fair value gain on derivatives	**4,240**	–	**4,240**	–
Government grants (ii)	**3,788**	3,410	**–**	–
Reversal of deferred consideration (iii)	**–**	12,000	**–**	–
Reversal of impairment loss on amounts due from subsidiaries (Note 21)	**–**	–	**13,793**	–
Others	**63,301**	42,145	**–**	2,903
	340,845	326,300	**18,033**	2,903

(i) The Group was entitled to receive relocation compensation from a landlord of a store in Beijing, the People's Republic of China ("PRC") for early termination of a lease contract.

(ii) Various government grants were granted by the local authorities in the PRC to reward certain subsidiaries for their contributions to the local economy. There are no unfulfilled conditions or contingencies attached to these government grants.

(iii) In October 2014, the Group acquired 60% equity interest in AUM Hospitality Sdn Bhd together with its group of companies ("AUMH Group") for a total consideration of RM48,000,000 ("AUMH Consideration") which comprised cash amounting to RM24,000,000 and a deferred consideration amounting to RM24,000,000 ("Final Payment") ("Acquisition of AUMH Group").

The Final Payment shall be payable in the event that the AUMH Group is able to meet a guaranteed profit of not less than RM8,500,000 for a period of twelve months from the completion of the Acquisition of AUMH Group.

In the previous financial year, the Group entered into a variation agreement with the vendor to vary the Final Payment. Pursuant to this, both parties had mutually agreed that the Final Payment shall be fixed at RM12,000,000 being the full and final settlement for the Acquisition of AUMH Group which had been settled by way of cash in the previous financial year. Accordingly, the excess provision of deferred consideration of RM12,000,000 was reversed.

6. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE

	Group		Company	
	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000
Wages, salaries and bonuses	**522,182**	507,729	**745**	705
Defined contribution plans	**62,551**	60,478	**75**	76
Defined benefit plan (Note 32(iv))	**565**	494	**–**	–
Other staff related expenses	**100,200**	97,780	**9**	50
	685,498	666,481	**829**	831

Included in employee benefits expense of the Group and of the Company are executive Directors' remuneration amounting to RM3,289,000 (2016: RM2,553,000) and RM212,000 (2016: RM263,000) respectively as further disclosed in Note 8(b).

7. FINANCE INCOME/COSTS

	Group		Company	
	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000
Finance income				
Interest income on:				
Short term deposits and others	**73,099**	68,735	**15**	200
Unwinding of discount on rental deposits receivable	**4,382**	2,374	**–**	–
Amounts due from subsidiaries	**–**	–	**3,779**	3,689
Amount due from a joint venture (Note 35(a))	**–**	700	**–**	–
Amount due from a related party (Note 35(a))	**51**	187	**51**	187
Gain on repurchase of Bonds	**1,201**	5,965	**–**	–
	78,733	77,961	**3,845**	4,076
Finance costs				
Interest expenses on:				
Bonds	**99,919**	95,926	**–**	–
Term loans and bank loans	**11,772**	15,586	**4,181**	3,201
Bank overdrafts and others	**3,830**	4,344	**3,192**	2,990
Unwinding of discount on rental deposits payable	**1,139**	535	**–**	–
Hire purchase liabilities	**38**	38	**1**	2
	116,698	116,429	**7,374**	6,193

8. PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX

(a) Profit/(loss) before tax is stated at after charging/(crediting):

	Group		Company	
	2017	**2016**	**2017**	**2016**
	RM'000	**RM'000**	**RM'000**	**RM'000**
Directors' remuneration (Note 8(b))	**3,487**	2,752	**410**	462
Auditors' remuneration:				
- Statutory audit	**3,446**	3,568	**30**	30
- Parkson Retail Group Limited's statutory audit *	**3,456**	3,661	**–**	–
Depreciation and amortisation:				
- Property, plant and equipment (Note 12)	**365,621**	302,046	**2**	25
- Investment properties (Note 13)	**527**	312	**–**	–
- Intangible assets (Note 14)	**9,342**	8,470	**–**	–
- Land use rights (Note 15)	**8,823**	8,937	**–**	–
Write off of:				
- Property, plant and equipment	**11,630**	1,859	**–**	–
- Bad debts	**266**	17	**–**	–
Allowance for impairment loss on receivables (Note 25)	**41,438**	46,023	**–**	–
Reversal of impairment loss on receivables (Note 25)	**(909)**	(30)	**–**	–
Bad debts recovered	**(637)**	–	**–**	–
Write down of inventories	**24,291**	5,987	**–**	–
Foreign currency exchange (gain)/loss, net:				
- Realised	**(2,305)**	(949)	**32**	–
- Unrealised	**6,885**	(1,858)	**4,111**	(2,903)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	**16,492**	4,553	**–**	–
Net fair value (gain)/loss on derivatives	**(4,240)**	3,669	**(4,240)**	3,669
Operating lease rentals in respect of leased properties:				
- Minimum lease payments	**819,531**	952,503	**–**	–
- Contingent lease payments	**82,902**	79,616	**–**	–
- Amortisation of deferred lease expense (Note 20(iii))	**10,870**	7,098	**–**	–
Sub-lease of properties:				
- Minimum lease payments	**(237,823)**	(218,539)	**–**	–
- Contingent lease payments	**(59,089)**	(46,906)	**–**	–
- Amortisation of deferred lease income (Note 32(iii))	**(2,866)**	(1,921)	**–**	–

* Relates to statutory audit in respect of financial year ended 31 December in compliance with the requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

8. **PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX** (continued)

(b) The details of remuneration receivable by Directors of the Company during the financial years are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2017 RM'000	**2016 RM'000**	**2017 RM'000**	**2016 RM'000**
Executive Directors:				
Fees	**377**	363	**75**	71
Salaries and other emoluments	**2,833**	1,966	**128**	178
Pension costs - defined contribution plans	**79**	224	**9**	14
	3,289	2,553	**212**	263
Non-executive Directors:				
Fees	**165**	165	**165**	165
Other emoluments	**33**	34	**33**	34
	198	199	**198**	199
Total Directors' remuneration (Note 8(a))	**3,487**	2,752	**410**	462

(c) The number of Directors of the Company whose total remuneration during the financial years fell within the following bands is analysed below:

	Number of Directors			
	Group		Company	
	2017	**2016**	**2017**	**2016**
Executive Directors:				
- RM50,000 and below	**–**	–	**1**	1
- RM150,001 to RM200,000	**–**	–	**1**	–
- RM200,001 to RM250,000	**–**	–	**–**	1
- RM300,001 to RM350,000	**–**	1	**–**	–
- RM350,001 to RM400,000	**1**	–	**–**	–
- RM2,200,001 to RM2,250,000	**–**	1	**–**	–
- RM2,900,001 to RM2,950,000	**1**	–	**–**	–
Non-executive Directors:				
- RM50,000 and below	**1**	1	**1**	1
- RM50,001 to RM100,000	**3**	3	**3**	3

(d) Other expenses consist mainly of utilities cost, selling and distribution expenses, property management expenses, and general and administrative expenses.

9. INCOME TAX EXPENSE

The major components of income tax expense are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000
Statements of profit or loss				
Income tax:				
Malaysian income tax	**20,197**	21,512	**–**	–
Foreign tax	**208,746**	87,935	**–**	–
	228,943	109,447	**–**	–
Under/(over) provision in prior years	**6,220**	(754)	**–**	–
	235,163	108,693	**–**	–
Deferred tax (Note 19):				
Relating to origination and reversal of temporary differences	**100,622**	(37,928)	**–**	–
Under provision in prior years	**1,578**	1,850	**–**	–
	102,200	(36,078)	**–**	–
Total income tax expense	**337,363**	72,615	**–**	–
Statements of other comprehensive income				
Deferred tax income related to other comprehensive income - Remeasurement of defined benefit plan	**(373)**	(68)	**–**	–

The Group is subject to income tax on an entity basis on the profit arising in or derived from the tax jurisdictions in which members of the Group are domiciled and operate.

Domestic current income tax is calculated at the statutory tax rate of 24% (2016: 24%) of the estimated assessable profit or loss for the year.

Under the relevant PRC income tax law, except for certain preferential treatments available to certain PRC subsidiaries of the Group, the PRC companies are subject to corporate income tax at a rate of 25% (2016: 25%) on their respective taxable income. As at 30 June 2017, 7 (2016: 6) PRC entities within the Group were granted preferential corporate income tax rates or corporate income tax exemptions from the relevant PRC tax authorities.

Subsidiaries incorporated in Vietnam, Indonesia, Singapore, Cambodia and Myanmar are subject to tax rates of 20%, 25%, 17%, 20% and 25% (2016: 20%, 25%, 17%, 20% and 25%) respectively for the financial year ended 30 June 2017.

9. INCOME TAX EXPENSE (continued)

Reconciliation between tax expense and accounting profit/(loss)

The reconciliation between tax expense and the product of accounting profit/(loss) multiplied by the applicable corporate tax rate for the financial years ended 30 June 2017 and 30 June 2016 are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2017 RM'000	**2016 RM'000**	**2017 RM'000**	**2016 RM'000**
Profit/(loss) before tax	**223,952**	(89,718)	**7,261**	(1,103,334)
Tax at Malaysian statutory tax rate of 24% (2016: 24%)	**53,748**	(21,532)	**1,743**	(264,800)
Different tax rates in other jurisdiction	**7,884**	7,120	**–**	–
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	**134,555**	33,660	**395**	263,815
Income not subject to tax	**(4,799)**	(33,698)	**(4,339)**	(743)
Utilisation of previously unrecognised tax losses	**–**	(8)	**–**	–
Deferred tax assets not recognised	**85,539**	79,300	**2,201**	1,728
Reversal of previously recognised tax losses	**1,505**	6,023	**–**	–
Effect of withholding tax on the distributable profits of the Group's PRC subsidiaries	**51,937**	–	**–**	–
Under provision of deferred tax in prior years	**1,578**	1,850	**–**	–
Under/(over) provision of income tax in prior years	**6,220**	(754)	**–**	–
Effects on share of results of associates and joint ventures	**(804)**	654	**–**	–
Tax expense	**337,363**	72,615	**–**	–
Tax savings during the financial years arising from: Utilisation of tax losses	**–**	8	**–**	–

The above reconciliation has been prepared by aggregating separate reconciliations for each national jurisdiction.

10. DIVIDEND

	Dividends in respect of financial year		Dividends recognised in financial year	
	2017	2016	2017	2016
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Share dividend payable (Note 27)	**–**	48,540	**48,540**	–

In respect of the financial year ended 30 June 2016, a total of 51,858,500 treasury shares with a carrying amount of RM48,540,000 were distributed as share dividend on 29 August 2016 on the basis of one (1) treasury share for every twenty (20) ordinary shares held in the Company, fractions of treasury shares being disregarded. The share dividend payable was approved by the Board of Directors on 4 August 2016.

The financial statements for the financial year ended 30 June 2016 did not reflect the distribution of such share dividend as the share dividend was approved by the Board of Directors subsequent to the reporting date on 4 August 2016.

The Directors do not recommend the payment of a final dividend in respect of the current financial year.

11. LOSS PER SHARE

(a) Basic

Basic loss per share is calculated by dividing the loss for the financial year attributable to owners of the parent by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue (net of treasury shares) during the financial year.

	Group	
	2017	2016
Loss for the financial year attributable to owners of the parent (RM'000)	**(120,898)**	(95,741)
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue ('000)	**1,066,011**	1,077,769
Basic loss per share (sen)	**(11.34)**	(8.88)

(b) Diluted

The basic loss per share and the diluted loss per share are the same for the financial years as the Company has no dilutive potential ordinary shares as at the end of the reporting date.

There has been no other transaction involving ordinary shares or potential ordinary shares between the reporting date and the date of authorisation of these financial statements.

12. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Group	Buildings RM'000	Land (i) RM'000	Office equipment and vehicles RM'000	Furniture, fittings and other equipment RM'000	Renovations RM'000	Capital work-in-progress (ii) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 30 June 2017							
Cost							
At 1 July 2016	**2,546,623**	**10,207**	**20,578**	**597,115**	**1,686,752**	**562,717**	**5,423,992**
Additions	**10,381**	**–**	**1,769**	**81,034**	**146,459**	**65,841**	**305,484**
Disposal of a subsidiary	**(750,015)**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(43,024)**	**–**	**(793,039)**
Disposals	**–**	**–**	**(1,664)**	**(46,488)**	**(134,415)**	**–**	**(182,567)**
Write off	**–**	**–**	**(81)**	**(6,140)**	**(13,403)**	**(3)**	**(19,627)**
Reclassification from investment properties (Note 13)	**181**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**181**
Reclassification	**69,053**	**–**	**–**	**10,897**	**44,147**	**(124,097)**	**–**
Exchange differences	**134,799**	**550**	**808**	**16,317**	**67,527**	**22,173**	**242,174**
At 30 June 2017	**2,011,022**	**10,757**	**21,410**	**652,735**	**1,754,043**	**526,631**	**4,976,598**
Accumulated depreciation							
At 1 July 2016	**410,291**	**–**	**13,562**	**353,817**	**1,081,939**	**–**	**1,859,609**
Charge for the financial year (Note 8(a))	**57,286**	**–**	**2,548**	**65,472**	**240,315**	**–**	**365,621**
Disposal of a subsidiary	**(125,401)**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(10,703)**	**–**	**(136,104)**
Disposals	**–**	**–**	**(1,277)**	**(29,877)**	**(115,049)**	**–**	**(146,203)**
Write off	**–**	**–**	**(81)**	**(3,962)**	**(3,954)**	**–**	**(7,997)**
Reclassification from investment properties (Note 13)	**20**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**20**
Reclassification	**(5,919)**	**–**	**–**	**3**	**5,916**	**–**	**–**
Exchange differences	**17,452**	**–**	**538**	**10,505**	**45,685**	**–**	**74,180**
At 30 June 2017	**353,729**	**–**	**15,290**	**395,958**	**1,244,149**	**–**	**2,009,126**
Accumulated impairment loss							
At 1 July 2016	**–**	**–**	**–**	**978**	**17,182**	**–**	**18,160**
Impairment loss for the financial year	**–**	**–**	**–**	**21,646**	**44,025**	**11,814**	**77,485**
Exchange differences	**–**	**–**	**–**	**168**	**983**	**(24)**	**1,127**
At 30 June 2017	**–**	**–**	**–**	**22,792**	**62,190**	**11,790**	**96,772**
Net book value							
At 30 June 2017	**1,657,293**	**10,757**	**6,120**	**233,985**	**447,704**	**514,841**	**2,870,700**

12. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

Group	Buildings RM'000	Land (i) RM'000	Office equipment and vehicles RM'000	Furniture, fittings and other equipment RM'000	Renovations RM'000	Capital work-in-progress (ii) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 30 June 2016							
Cost							
At 1 July 2015	1,541,010	9,477	21,711	527,172	1,495,198	563,018	4,157,586
Additions	937,985	–	1,507	95,237	170,035	161,892	1,366,656
Business combinations (Note 16(a))	–	–	–	36	–	–	36
Disposal of subsidiaries	–	–	–	(3,250)	–	–	(3,250)
Disposals	–	–	(2,823)	(22,559)	(54,135)	–	(79,517)
Write off	–	–	–	(19,295)	(24,108)	–	(43,403)
Reclassification to investment properties (Note 13)	(4,798)	–	–	–	–	–	(4,798)
Reclassification	62,509	–	–	16,339	87,163	(166,011)	–
Exchange differences	9,917	730	183	3,435	12,599	3,818	30,682
At 30 June 2016	2,546,623	10,207	20,578	597,115	1,686,752	562,717	5,423,992
Accumulated depreciation							
At 1 July 2015	363,026	–	13,154	329,104	967,710	–	1,672,994
Charge for the financial year (Note 8(a))	45,903	–	2,549	58,608	194,986	–	302,046
Disposal of subsidiaries	–	–	–	(821)	–	–	(821)
Disposals	–	–	(2,139)	(17,179)	(52,042)	–	(71,360)
Write off	–	–	–	(17,901)	(23,643)	–	(41,544)
Reclassification to investment properties (Note 13)	(555)	–	–	–	–	–	(555)
Exchange differences	1,917	–	(2)	2,006	(5,072)	–	(1,151)
At 30 June 2016	410,291	–	13,562	353,817	1,081,939	–	1,859,609
Accumulated impairment loss							
At 1 July 2015	–	–	–	–	1,511	–	1,511
Impairment loss for the financial year	–	–	–	976	15,539	–	16,515
Exchange differences	–	–	–	2	132	–	134
At 30 June 2016	–	–	–	978	17,182	–	18,160
Net book value							
At 30 June 2016	2,136,332	10,207	7,016	242,320	587,631	562,717	3,546,223

12. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

Company	Motor vehicle 2017 RM'000	Motor vehicle 2016 RM'000
Cost		
At 1 July 2016/2015 and 30 June	**137**	137
Accumulated depreciation		
At 1 July 2016/2015	**135**	110
Charge for the financial year (Note 8(a))	**2**	25
At 30 June	**137**	135
Net book value		
At 30 June	**–**	2

(i) The Group owns two pieces of land located in Tangerang Selatan, Banten, Indonesia with building use rights (Hak Guna Bangunan or HGB). The HGBs will expire on 18 December 2020 and 20 October 2028 respectively. Management believes that there will be no difficulty in extending the land rights since both the pieces of land were acquired and supported by legal ownership.

(ii) Capital work-in-progress comprises mainly ongoing renovation for retail stores. These capital work-in-progress will be reclassified to appropriate categories of property, plant and equipment when they are ready for their intended use.

Included in capital work-in-progress as at 30 June 2017 was a building under construction located in Tianjin City, the PRC of RM476,171,000 (2016: RM448,797,000).

(iii) Analysis of purchase of property, plant and equipment during the financial years are as follows:

	Group 2017 RM'000	Group 2016 RM'000
Aggregate costs of purchase of property, plant and equipment	**305,484**	1,366,656
Prepayment for acquisition of land and building	**–**	(929,086)
Hire purchase	**–**	(465)
Provisions for restoration costs (Note 32(ii))	**(26,786)**	(8,796)
Cash payments during the financial years	**278,698**	428,309

(iv) Net book values of property, plant and equipment held under hire purchase agreement are as follows:

	Group 2017 RM'000	Group 2016 RM'000	Company 2017 RM'000	Company 2016 RM'000
Motor vehicles	**418**	711	**–**	2

13. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

Group	2017 Completed investment properties [(i)] RM'000	2017 IPUC [(ii)] RM'000	2017 Total RM'000	2016 Completed investment properties [(i)] RM'000	2016 IPUC [(ii)] RM'000	2016 Total RM'000
Cost						
At 1 July 2016/2015	**18,615**	**194,033**	**212,648**	13,736	194,033	207,769
Reclassification (to)/from property, plant and equipment (Note 12)	**(181)**	**–**	**(181)**	4,798	–	4,798
Exchange differences	**1,158**	**–**	**1,158**	81	–	81
At 30 June	**19,592**	**194,033**	**213,625**	18,615	194,033	212,648
Accumulated depreciation						
At 1 July 2016/2015	**3,695**	**–**	**3,695**	2,838	–	2,838
Charge for the financial year (Note 8(a))	**527**	**–**	**527**	312	–	312
Reclassification (to)/from property, plant and equipment (Note 12)	**(20)**	**–**	**(20)**	555	–	555
Exchange differences	**155**	**–**	**155**	(10)	–	(10)
At 30 June	**4,357**	**–**	**4,357**	3,695	–	3,695
Accumulated impairment loss						
At 1 July 2016/2015	**–**	**3,043**	**3,043**	–	–	–
Impairment loss for the financial year	**–**	**–**	**–**	–	3,043	3,043
At 30 June	**–**	**3,043**	**3,043**	–	3,043	3,043
Net book value						
At 30 June	**15,235**	**190,990**	**206,225**	14,920	190,990	205,910
Estimated fair value						
At 30 June	**87,737**	**190,990**	**278,727**	59,436	190,990	250,426

13. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (continued)

	Group 2017 RM'000	Group 2016 RM'000
Rental income derived from investment properties	**3,545**	3,199
Direct operating expenses (including repair and maintenance) generating rental income	**(708)**	(314)
Profit arising from investment properties	**2,837**	2,885

(i) The Group's completed investment properties consist of commercial buildings. The fair values of buildings as at 30 June 2017 and 30 June 2016 were determined based on the valuations performed by accredited independent firm of professional valuers, on direct comparison method. The fair values of the completed investment properties are categorised as Level 3 under the fair value hierarchy.

Certain portions of the buildings are held for own use by the Group and such portions are classified as property, plant and equipment.

(ii) IPUC comprises land held by the Group. The land measuring 29.22 acres (2016: 29.22 acres) is located in Melaka, Malaysia and has a leasehold term of 99 years. The land is strategically located in a prime area designated for mixed development purposes, including a shopping mall.

The fair value of the land as at 30 June 2017 and 30 June 2016 were determined based on valuations performed by independent professionally qualified valuers, on a direct comparison method. The fair value of the IPUC is categorised as Level 3 under the fair value hierachy.

(iii) The Group has no restrictions on realisability of its investment properties and no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop investment properties or for repairs, maintenance and enhancements.

(iv) Description of valuation techniques used and key inputs to valuation on investment properties are as follows:

Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs
Completed investment properties and IPUC at 30 June 2017 and 30 June 2016	
Direct comparison method	Selling price per square foot of comparable properties adjusted for location, accessibility, size, title conditions and restrictions, land tenure, zoning or designated use, building, improvements and amenities and time element.

Direct comparison method

Under the direct comparison method, a property's fair value is estimated based on comparable transactions. This approach is based upon the principle of substitution under which a potential buyer will not pay more for the property than it will cost to buy a comparable substitute property. In theory, the best comparable sale would be an exact duplicate of the subject property and would indicate, by the known selling price of the duplicate, the price for which the subject property could be sold.

14. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Group	Goodwill RM'000	Customer relationships RM'000	Computer software RM'000	Club memberships RM'000	Brands RM'000	Total RM'000
Cost						
At 1 July 2015	1,581,152	3,151	14,975	390	17,148	1,616,816
Additions	–	–	1,217	–	17,847	19,064
Business combinations (Note 16(a))	420	–	–	–	25,540	25,960
Disposal of subsidiaries	–	–	–	–	(1,013)	(1,013)
Exchange differences	6,579	242	270	(2)	289	7,378
At 30 June 2016 and 1 July 2016	**1,588,151**	**3,393**	**16,462**	**388**	**59,811**	**1,668,205**
Additions	**–**	**–**	**2,954**	**–**	**3,423**	**6,377**
Exchange differences	**63,498**	**186**	**682**	**(1)**	**1,929**	**66,294**
At 30 June 2017	**1,651,649**	**3,579**	**20,098**	**387**	**65,163**	**1,740,876**
Accumulated amortisation						
At 1 July 2015	–	2,521	10,316	172	25	13,034
Amortisation (Note 8(a))	–	672	2,077	–	5,721	8,470
Disposal of subsidiaries	–	–	–	–	(289)	(289)
Exchange differences	–	200	37	(2)	59	294
At 30 June 2016 and 1 July 2016	**–**	**3,393**	**12,430**	**170**	**5,516**	**21,509**
Amortisation (Note 8(a))	**–**	**–**	**3,509**	**–**	**5,833**	**9,342**
Exchange differences	**–**	**186**	**502**	**(1)**	**(398)**	**289**
At 30 June 2017	**–**	**3,579**	**16,441**	**169**	**10,951**	**31,140**
Accumulated impairment loss						
At 1 July 2015	13,050	–	–	–	–	13,050
Impairment loss	26,915	–	–	–	–	26,915
At 30 June 2016 and 1 July 2016	**39,965**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**39,965**
Impairment loss	**298,519**	**–**	**296**	**–**	**24,888**	**323,703**
Exchange differences	**1,202**	**–**	**3**	**–**	**52**	**1,257**
At 30 June 2017	**339,686**	**–**	**299**	**–**	**24,940**	**364,925**
Net carrying amount						
At 30 June 2017	**1,311,963**	**–**	**3,358**	**218**	**29,272**	**1,344,811**
At 30 June 2016	1,548,186	–	4,032	218	54,295	1,606,731

14. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (continued)

Company	Club memberships 2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000
Cost		
At 1 July 2016/2015 and 30 June	**135**	135
Accumulated amortisation and impairment loss		
At 1 July 2016/2015 and 30 June	**107**	107
Net carrying amount		
At 30 June	**28**	28

Goodwill

During the financial year, the Group made an allowance for impairment loss on goodwill of RM298,519,000 (2016: RM26,915,000). The allowance was made after considering the measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows noted in certain subsidiaries. The recoverable amount of the goodwill as at 30 June 2017 has been determined based on a value in use calculation using cash flow projections from financial budgets approved by directors covering a five-year period. The impairment charge is recorded in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

Customer relationships

Customer relationships arise from the "Privilege Card" loyalty programme of PT Tozy Sentosa. As disclosed in Note 2.10, customer relationships are amortised over their estimated useful lives of 5 years. Amortisation of customer relationships is included in the "depreciation and amortisation" line item of profit or loss.

(a) Impairment tests for goodwill

Management has carried out impairment test review for goodwill based on the recoverable amount of each cash-generating unit ("CGU"). The recoverable amount has been determined based on a value in use calculation. To calculate this, cash flow projections are prepared from financial budgets approved by directors covering a five-year period.

The pre-tax discount rates applied to the cash flow projections are as follows:

	2017 %	2016 %
CGU		
Malaysia	**13.5**	12.2
PRC	**12.5**	13.0
Indonesia	**17.0**	17.5

14. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (continued)

(a) Impairment tests for goodwill (continued)

Goodwill has been allocated to the Group's CGUs identified according to country of operation and business segments as follows:

	Malaysia RM'000	PRC RM'000	Indonesia RM'000	Total RM'000
Retailing				
At 30 June 2017	**19,722**	**1,291,721**	**–**	**1,311,443**
At 30 June 2016	26,403	1,485,248	12,521	1,524,172
Others				
At 30 June 2017	**520**	**–**	**–**	**520**
At 30 June 2016	24,014	–	–	24,014

(b) Key assumptions used in value in use calculations

The calculation of value in use for the CGUs are most sensitive to the following assumptions:

Revenue	:	the bases used to determine the future earnings potential are historical sales and expected growth rates of the relevant industry.
Gross margins	:	gross margins are based on the average gross margin achieved in the past two years.
Operating expenses	:	the bases used to determine the values assigned are the cost of inventories purchased for resale, staff costs, depreciation and amortisation, rental expenses and other operating expenses. The value assigned to the key assumption reflects past experience and management's commitment to maintain the operating expenses to an acceptable level.
Growth rates	:	the forecasted growth rates are based on published industry research and do not exceed the long term average growth rate for the industries relevant to the CGUs.
Discount rates	:	discount rates reflect management's estimate of the risks specific to these entities. In determining appropriate discount rates for each unit, consideration has been given to the applicable weighted average cost of capital for each unit.

(c) Sensitivity to changes in assumptions

With regard to the assessment of value in use of the respective CGU, management believes that no reasonably possible change in any of the above key assumptions would cause the carrying value, including goodwill, of the unit to materially exceed its recoverable amount.

15. LAND USE RIGHTS

	Group 2017 RM'000	Group 2016 RM'000
Cost		
At 1 July 2016/2015	**373,367**	370,909
Exchange differences	**17,971**	2,458
At 30 June	**391,338**	373,367
Accumulated amortisation		
At 1 July 2016/2015	**90,860**	81,972
Amortisation (Note 8(a))	**8,823**	8,937
Exchange differences	**4,410**	(49)
At 30 June	**104,093**	90,860
Net book value	**287,245**	282,507
Amount to be amortised:		
- Not later than one year	**8,823**	8,937
- Later than one year but not later than five years	**35,277**	35,746
- Later than five years	**243,145**	237,824

Land use rights include the payment for land use rights to the PRC authorities which are amortised on a straight-line basis over their respective lease periods, ranging from 42 to 45 years (2016: 42 to 45 years). The net book values of those leasehold land as at 30 June 2017 are RM262,979,000 (2016: RM258,977,000).

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES

	Company 2017 RM'000	Company 2016 RM'000
Unquoted shares, at cost	#	#
Share option granted to employees of subsidiaries	**23,951**	23,951
	23,951	23,951
Market value of quoted subsidiaries outside Malaysia	**1,137,824**	720,224

Represent RM24 (2016: RM24)

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

Name	Country of incorporation	Principal activities	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2017	2016	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2017	2016
Held by the Company						
East Crest International Limited	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Parkson Vietnam Investment Holdings Co Ltd	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Parkson Properties Holdings Co Ltd	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Prime Yield Holdings Limited	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Puncak Pelita Sdn Bhd ƒ	Malaysia	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Corporate Code Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiaries of East Crest International Limited						
PRG Corporation Limited ƒ	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Serbadagang Holdings Sdn Bhd ƒ	Malaysia	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Park Avenue Fashion Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Retailing business	**100**	100	**–**	–
Smart Spectrum Limited	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Parkson Retail Asia Limited ("PRA") + β (Note 16(c)(iii))	Singapore	Investment holding	**68**	68	**32**	32
Subsidiaries of Parkson Vietnam Investment Holdings Co Ltd						
Parkson HCMC Holdings Co Ltd	British Virgin Islands	Dormant	**100**	100	**–**	–
Parkson HaiPhong Holdings Co Ltd	British Virgin Islands	Dormant	**100**	100	**–**	–
Parkson TSN Holdings Co Ltd	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

Name	Country of incorporation	Principal activities	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2017	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2016	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2017	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2016
Subsidiaries of Parkson Properties Holdings Co Ltd						
Parkson Properties NDT (Emperor) Co Ltd	British Virgin Islands	Dormant	**100**	100	**–**	–
Parkson Properties Hanoi Co Ltd	British Virgin Islands	Dormant	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiaries of Prime Yield Holdings Limited						
Dyna Puncak Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Gema Binari Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Parkson Credit Holdings Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
AUM Hospitality Sdn Bhd ƒ (Note 16(c)(ii))	Malaysia	Investment holding and provision of management services	**100**	60	**–**	40
Prestasi Serimas Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Operation of food and beverage businesses	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of PRG Corporation Limited						
Parkson Retail Group Limited ("PRGL") + @ (Note 16(c)(i))	Cayman Islands	Investment holding	**54.6** *1 **0.4**	54.3 *1 0.4	**45.0**	45.3
Subsidiary of PRGL						
Grand Parkson Retail Group Limited +	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiaries of Grand Parkson Retail Group Limited						
Leonemas International Limited +	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

Name	Country of incorporation	Principal activities	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2017	2016	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2017	2016
Subsidiaries of Grand Parkson Retail Group Limited (continued)						
Malverest Trading International Limited (formerly known as Malverest Property International Limited) +	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Oroleon International Limited +	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Releomont International Limited +	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Exonbury Limited +	Hong Kong SAR	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Parkson Investment Pte Ltd +	Singapore	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Parkson Supplies Pte Ltd +	Singapore	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Creation International Investment & Development Limited +	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Step Summit Limited +	Hong Kong SAR	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Global Heights Investment Limited +	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Golden Village Group Limited +	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Lung Shing International Investments & Development Limited +	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Capital Park Development Limited +	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Favor Move International Limited +	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

Name	Country of incorporation	Principal activities	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2017	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2016	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2017	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2016
Subsidiaries of Grand Parkson Retail Group Limited (continued)						
Jet East Investments Limited +	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Bond Glory Limited +	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Victor Crest Limited +	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Lion Food & Beverage Ventures Limited +	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**91** *2 **9**	91 *2 9	**–**	–
Yeehaw Best Practices Sdn Bhd + (Note 16(a))	Malaysia	Operating as a licensor for the brand of "Franco"	**70**	70	**30**	30
Subsidiary of Leonemas International Limited						
Leonemas (Hong Kong) Limited +	Hong Kong SAR	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Leonemas (Hong Kong) Limited						
Qingdao Lion Plaza Retail Management Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Property management	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Malverest Trading International Limited						
Malverest (Hong Kong) Limited +	Hong Kong SAR	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Malverest (Hong Kong) Limited						
Parkson Retail Development Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

Name	Country of incorporation	Principal activities	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2017	2016	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2017	2016
Subsidiaries of Parkson Retail Development Co Ltd						
Beijing Huadesheng Property Management Co Ltd + (Note 16(d)(i))	People's Republic of China	Property management	**–**	100	**–**	–
Zhangjiakou Parkson Shopping Mall Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–
Qingdao Parkson Shopping Plaza Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–
Qingdao Parkson Beer City Property Management Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Property management	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Oroleon International Limited						
Oroleon (Hong Kong) Limited +	Hong Kong SAR	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Releomont International Limited						
Releomont (Hong Kong) Limited +	Hong Kong SAR	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiaries of Exonbury Limited						
Hong Kong Fen Chai Investment Limited +	Hong Kong SAR	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Shanghai Nine Sea Parkson Plaza Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–
Shanghai Lion Parkson Investment Consultant Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Provision of consultancy and management services	**100**	100	**–**	–

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

Name	Country of incorporation	Principal activities	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2017	2016	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2017	2016
Subsidiaries of Exonbury Limited (continued)						
Parkson Investment Holdings Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Investment holding	**70** [*3] **30**	70 [*3] 30	**–**	–
Jinan Lion Parkson Consultant Management Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Provision of consultancy and management services	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Hong Kong Fen Chai Investment Limited						
Xi'an Lucky King Parkson Plaza Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**91** [*4] **9**	91 [*4] 9	**–**	–
Subsidiaries of Xi'an Lucky King Parkson Plaza Co Ltd						
Xi'an Chang'an Parkson Store Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**51** [*5] **49**	51 [*5] 49	**–**	–
Xi'an Shidai Parkson Store Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**51** [*5] **49**	51 [*5] 49	**–**	–
Shanxi Parkson Retail Development Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiaries of Shanghai Lion Parkson Investment Consultant Co Ltd						
Shanghai Shijie Fashions Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Sale of fashion	**100**	100	**–**	–
Shanghai Lion Parkson Management Consultant Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Provision of consultancy and management services	**100**	100	**–**	–

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

Name	Country of incorporation	Principal activities	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2017	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2016	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2017	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2016
<u>Subsidiary of Shanghai Lion Parkson Management Consultant Co Ltd</u>						
Shanghai Shihong Supermarket Co Ltd + ^	People's Republic of China	Food and beverage management services	**100**	–	**–**	–
<u>Subsidiaries of Parkson Investment Holdings Co Ltd</u>						
Shanghai Xinzhuang Parkson Retail Development Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–
Lanzhou Parkson Retail Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–
Zigong Parkson Retail Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–
<u>Subsidiaries of Shanghai Xinzhuang Parkson Retail Development Co Ltd</u>						
Chenzhou Shishang Parkson Retail Development Co Ltd + ^	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	–	**–**	–
Hunan Changsha Shishang Parkson Retail Development Co Ltd + ^	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	–	**–**	–
<u>Subsidiary of Parkson Investment Pte Ltd</u>						
Rosenblum Investments Pte Ltd +	Singapore	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

Name	Country of incorporation	Principal activities	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2017	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2016	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2017	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2016
Subsidiaries of Parkson Supplies Pte Ltd						
Chongqing Wanyou Parkson Plaza Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**70**	70	**30**	30
Mianyang Fulin Parkson Plaza Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**60** *6 **40**	60 *6 40	**–**	–
Sichuan Shishang Parkson Retail Development Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Creation International Investment & Development Limited						
Creation (Hong Kong) Investment & Development Limited +	Hong Kong SAR	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiaries of Step Summit Limited						
Guizhou Shenqi Parkson Retail Development Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**60**	60	**40**	40
Shanghai Hongqiao Parkson Development Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–
Hefei Parkson Xiaoyao Plaza Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiaries of Shanghai Hongqiao Parkson Development Co Ltd						
Changshu Parkson Retail Development Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–
Shaoxing Shishang Parkson Retail Development Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

Name	Country of incorporation	Principal activities	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2017	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2016	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2017	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2016
Subsidiaries of Shanghai Hongqiao Parkson Development Co Ltd (continued)						
Changzhou Shifeng Retail Development Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Sales of apparel	**100**	100	**–**	–
Changzhou Lion Food & Beverage Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Food and beverage management services	**100**	100	**–**	–
Shanghai Delight Food & Beverage Management Co Ltd + ^	People's Republic of China	Food and beverage management services	**100**	–	**–**	–
Subsidiaries of Hefei Parkson Xiaoyao Plaza Co Ltd						
Anshan Tianxing Parkson Shopping Centre Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**51** *7 **49**	51 *7 49	**–**	–
Qingdao Parkson Retail Development Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Global Heights Investment Limited						
Asia Victory International Limited +	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Asia Victory International Limited						
Shunhe International Investment Limited +	Hong Kong SAR	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Shunhe International Investment Limited						
Kunming Yun Shun He Retail Development Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

Name	Country of incorporation	Principal activities	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2017	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2016	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2017	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2016
Subsidiaries of Kunming Yun Shun He Retail Development Co Ltd						
Zunyi Parkson Retail Development Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**90** *8 **10**	90 *8 10	**–**	–
Liupanshui Parkson Retail Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–
Kunshan Parkson Retail Development Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–
Panzhihua Parkson Retail Development Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–
Tianjin Parkson Shopping Mall Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores and property management	**60** *9 **20** *10 **20**	60 *9 20 *10 20	**–**	–
Subsidiaries of Golden Village Group Limited						
Duo Success Investments Limited +	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Jiangxi Parkson Retail Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Duo Success Investments Limited						
Huge Return Investment Limited +	Hong Kong SAR	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Lung Shing International Investments & Development Limited						
Anshan Lung Shing Property Services Limited +	People's Republic of China	Property management	**100**	100	**–**	–

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

Name	Country of incorporation	Principal activities	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2017	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2016	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2017	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2016
Subsidiary of Capital Park Development Limited						
Capital Park (HK) Investment & Development Limited +	Hong Kong SAR	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Capital Park (HK) Investment & Development Limited						
Wuxi Sanyang Parkson Plaza Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**60**	60	**40**	40
Subsidiary of Favor Move International Limited						
Hanmen Holdings Limited +	Hong Kong SAR	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Jet East Investments Limited						
Victory Hope Limited +	Hong Kong SAR	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiaries of Victory Hope Limited						
Nanning Brilliant Parkson Commercial Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**70** *11 **30**	70 *11 30	**–**	–
Tianjin Parkson Retail Development Co Ltd + #	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**–**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Nanning Brilliant Parkson Commercial Co Ltd						
Zhongshan Parkson Retail Development Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

Name	Country of incorporation	Principal activities	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2017	2016	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2017	2016
Subsidiary of Bond Glory Limited						
Choice Link Limited +	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Choice Link Limited						
Great Dignity Development Limited +	Hong Kong SAR	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Great Dignity Development Limited						
Shantou Parkson Commercial Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Victor Crest Limited						
Wide Crest Limited +	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiaries of Wide Crest Limited						
Wide Field International Limited +	Hong Kong SAR	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Sea Coral Limited +	Hong Kong SAR	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Parkson Venture Pte Ltd +	Singapore	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Wide Field International Limited						
Shenyang Parkson Shopping Plaza Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

Name	Country of incorporation	Principal activities	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2017	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2016	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2017	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2016
Subsidiary of Sea Coral Limited						
Dalian Parkson Retail Development Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Parkson Venture Pte Ltd						
Qingdao No. 1 Parkson Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**95.9**	95.9	**4.1**	4.1
Subsidiary of Lion Food & Beverage Ventures Limited						
Parkson Food & Beverage Ventures Limited +	Hong Kong SAR	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Parkson Food & Beverage Ventures Limited						
Shanghai Lion Food and Beverage Management Co Ltd +	People's Republic of China	Food and beverage management services	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Yeehaw Best Practices Sdn Bhd						
Codecg Sdn Bhd +	Malaysia	Dormant	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Serbadagang Holdings Sdn Bhd						
Dalian Tianhe Parkson Shopping Centre Co Ltd ƒ £	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**60**	60	**40**	40

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

Name	Country of incorporation	Principal activities	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2017	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2016	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2017	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2016
Subsidiaries of PRA						
Parkson Corporation Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–
Centro Retail Pte Ltd +	Singapore	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
PT Tozy Sentosa +	Indonesia	Operation of department stores, supermarkets and merchandising	**90** *12 **10**	90 *12 10	**–**	–
Parkson Myanmar Co Pte Ltd +	Singapore	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Parkson Yangon Company Limited + ^	Myanmar	Operation of department stores	**90** *13 **10**	–	**–**	–
Subsidiaries of Parkson Corporation Sdn Bhd						
Parkson Vietnam Co Ltd +	Vietnam	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–
Parkson Haiphong Co Ltd +	Vietnam	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–
Kiara Innovasi Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Operation of department stores	**60**	60	**40**	40
Parkson Cambodia Holdings Co Ltd	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Parkson Online Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Online retailing	**100**	100	**–**	–
Parkson SGN Co Ltd +	Vietnam	Operation of retail stores	**100**	100	**–**	–

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

Name	Country of incorporation	Principal activities	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2017	2016	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2017	2016
Subsidiaries of Parkson Corporation Sdn Bhd (continued)						
Parkson Edutainment World Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Operating theme park, education centres and nursery centres, food and beverage and merchandising	**70**	70	**30**	30
Parkson Lifestyle Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Distribution and retailing of fashionable goods	**100**	100	**–**	–
Super Gem Resources Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Distribution and retailing of fashionable goods	**70**	70	**30**	30
Parkson Unlimited Beauty Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Import, operate and distribute fragrance and beauty care products	**100**	100	**–**	–
Parkson Private Label Sdn Bhd (formerly known as Max Outlet Sdn Bhd)	Malaysia	Distribution and retailing of fashionable goods	**100**	100	**–**	–
Parkson Trading (Vietnam) Company Limited +	Vietnam	Wholesaler of apparels and consumer products	**100**	100	**–**	–
Solid Gatelink Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Operation of food and beverage businesses	**100**	100	**–**	–
Parkson Trends Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Distribution and retailing of fashionable goods	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Parkson Vietnam Co Ltd						
Parkson Vietnam Management Services Co Ltd +	Vietnam	Operation of department stores	**100**	100	**–**	–

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

Name	Country of incorporation	Principal activities	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2017	2016	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2017	2016
<u>Subsidiary of Parkson Cambodia Holdings Co Ltd</u>						
Parkson (Cambodia) Co Ltd +	Cambodia	Dormant	**100**	100	**–**	–
<u>Subsidiary of Parkson Myanmar Co Pte Ltd</u>						
Parkson Myanmar Investment Company Pte Ltd +	Singapore	Investment holding	**70**	70	**30**	30
<u>Subsidiaries of Parkson Myanmar Investment Company Pte Ltd</u>						
Parkson Myanmar Asia Pte Ltd +	Singapore	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Myanmar Parkson Company Limited +	Myanmar	Retailing and leasing of retail space	**90** *14 **10**	90 *14 10	**–**	–
<u>Subsidiary of Parkson TSN Holdings Co Ltd</u>						
Parkson HBT Properties Co Ltd +	Vietnam	Real estate consulting and management services	**100**	100	**–**	–
<u>Subsidiaries of Dyna Puncak Sdn Bhd</u>						
Idaman Erajuta Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Magna Rimbun Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
True Excel Investments Limited	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
<u>Subsidiary of Idaman Erajuta Sdn Bhd</u>						
Festival City Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Property management and investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

Name	Country of incorporation	Principal activities	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2017	2016	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2017	2016
Subsidiary of Magna Rimbun Sdn Bhd						
Megan Mastika Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Property management and investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Megan Mastika Sdn Bhd						
Dimensi Andaman Sdn Bhd ƒ	Malaysia	Investment holding, property development and project management	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of True Excel Investments Limited						
True Excel Investments (Cambodia) Co Ltd +	Cambodia	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiaries of Gema Binari Sdn Bhd						
Parkson Branding Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Distribution and retailing of fashionable goods	**100**	100	**–**	–
Giftmate Sdn Bhd ƒ	Malaysia	Trading of all kinds of gifts and souvenir products	**60**	60	**40**	40
Subsidiaries of Parkson Branding Sdn Bhd						
Parkson Fashion Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Distribution and retailing of fashionable goods	**100**	100	**–**	–
Parkson Branding (L) Limited	Malaysia	Trading and marketing of fashionable goods	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiary of Parkson Credit Holdings Sdn Bhd						
Parkson Credit Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Credit services	**100**	100	**–**	–

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

Name	Country of incorporation	Principal activities	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2017	2016	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2017	2016
<u>Subsidiaries of AUM Hospitality Sdn Bhd</u>						
Entity A Concepts Sdn Bhd ƒ	Malaysia	Investment holding and provision of management services	**100**	100	**–**	–
Entity B Management Sdn Bhd ƒ	Malaysia	Provision of management services to licensees and franchisees	**100**	100	**–**	–
Entity C Sdn Bhd ƒ	Malaysia	Investment holding and provision of management services	**100**	100	**–**	–
F&B Essentials Sdn Bhd ƒ	Malaysia	Trading of food and beverages	**100**	100	**–**	–
AUM Asiatic Restaurants Sdn Bhd ƒ	Malaysia	Investment holding and provision of management services	**75**	75	**25**	25
Fantastic Red Sdn Bhd ƒ	Malaysia	Provision of interior design service	**75**	75	**25**	25
<u>Subsidiaries of Entity A Concepts Sdn Bhd</u>						
Business Spirit Sdn Bhd ƒ	Malaysia	Operation of restaurant business	**100**	100	**–**	–
J Rockets 1 Sdn Bhd ƒ	Malaysia	Operation of restaurant business	**100**	100	**–**	–
Massive Privilege Sdn Bhd ƒ	Malaysia	Operation of restaurant business	**100**	100	**–**	–

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

Name	Country of incorporation	Principal activities	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2017	2016	% of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests * 2017	2016
Subsidiaries of Entity A Concepts Sdn Bhd (continued)						
Urban Palette Sdn Bhd ƒ	Malaysia	Operation of restaurant business	**90**	90	**10**	10
The Opera Gastroclub Sdn Bhd ƒ	Malaysia	Operation of restaurant business and provision of management services	**90**	90	**10**	10
Subsidiaries of Entity C Sdn Bhd						
Ombrello Resources Sdn Bhd ƒ	Malaysia	Investment holding	**100**	100	**–**	–
Vertigo Dot My Sdn Bhd ƒ	Malaysia	Ceased operation	**60**	60	**40**	40
Collective Entity Sdn Bhd ƒ	Malaysia	Operation of restaurant business	**60**	60	**40**	40
Subsidiaries of Vertigo Dot My Sdn Bhd						
Ohla Restaurant Sdn Bhd ƒ	Malaysia	Operation of restaurant business	**100**	100	**–**	–
Providence Club KL Sdn Bhd ƒ	Malaysia	Operation of restaurant business	**100**	100	**–**	–
Subsidiaries of AUM Asiatic Restaurants Sdn Bhd						
Genuine Resources Sdn Bhd ƒ	Malaysia	Operation of restaurant business	**100**	100	**–**	–
Alunan Omega Sdn Bhd ƒ	Malaysia	Operation of restaurant business	**100**	100	**–**	–

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

All the companies are audited by Ernst & Young Malaysia except for those marked ("+") which the company or group companies are audited by a member firm of Ernst & Young Global in the respective countries, and those marked ("ƒ") which are audited by other firms.

*	Equals to the proportion of voting rights held.
*1	Held by East Crest International Limited.
*2	Held by AUM Hospitality Sdn Bhd.
*3	Held by Parkson Investment Pte Ltd.
*4	Held by Huge Return Investment Limited.
*5	Held by Parkson Retail Development Co Ltd.
*6	Held by Shanghai Hongqiao Parkson Development Co Ltd.
*7	Held by Creation (Hong Kong) Investment & Development Limited.
*8	Held by Parkson Investment Holdings Co Ltd.
*9	Held by Xi'an Lucky King Parkson Plaza Co Ltd.
*10	Held by Nanning Brilliant Parkson Commercial Co Ltd.
*11	Held by Hanmen Holdings Limited.
*12	Held by Centro Retail Pte Ltd.
*13	Held by Parkson Myanmar Co Pte Ltd.
*14	Held by Parkson Myanmar Asia Pte Ltd.
^	Subsidiaries which were newly incorporated during the financial year.
#	Dissolved on 8 March 2017.
β	Listed on the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited.
@	Listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.
£	In financial year 2005, the Group ceased to have management control over Dalian Tianhe Parkson Shopping Centre Co Ltd. Accordingly, the investment was accounted as Investment Securities (Note 22(i)).

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

(a) Business combinations

On 10 July 2015, the Group completed the acquisition of 70% equity interest in Yeehaw Best Practices Sdn Bhd ("YBP") which is involved in the food and beverage businesses, for a cash consideration of RM15,000,000. YBP is also the beneficial owner of the entire equity interest in Codecg Sdn Bhd.

The fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the YBP Group at the date of acquisition were:

	Fair value recognised on acquisition 2016 RM'000
Property, plant and equipment	36
Intangible assets	25,540
Trade and other receivables	1,384
Cash and cash equivalents	9
	26,969
Trade and other payables	(16)
Tax payables	(7)
Deferred tax liabilities	(6,118)
	(6,141)
Fair value of net assets	20,828
Non-controlling interests (30% of net assets)	(6,248)
Goodwill arising on acquisition	420
Consideration	15,000

The cash outflow on the acquisition was as follows:

	Group 2016 RM'000
Cash paid	(15,000)
Net cash acquired	9
Net cash outflow	(14,991)

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

(a) Business combinations (continued)

The Group elected to measure the non-controlling interests in YBP at the proportionate share of its interest in YBP's identifiable net assets.

Goodwill of RM420,000 comprised the fair value of expected synergies arising from acquisition. The goodwill recognised is not expected to be deductible for income tax purpose.

From the date of acquisition to 30 June 2016, YBP has contributed RM361,000 of revenue and registered RM1,926,000 of loss (net of tax) to the Group.

(b) Acquisition of subsidiaries

In the previous financial year, the Group acquired the following subsidiaries for a total consideration of RM8.

	Consideration RM
2016	
Parkson Unlimited Beauty Sdn Bhd	2
Parkson Private Label Sdn Bhd (formerly known as Max Outlet Sdn Bhd)	2
Solid Gatelink Sdn Bhd	2
Parkson Trends Sdn Bhd	2
	8

No disclosure on the fair values of the acquired assets and liabilities of the combined entities as the acquisition of these subsidiaries have no material effects on the Group's financial results and financial position.

(c) Increase in shareholdings in subsidiaries

(i) PRGL

During the financial year, PRGL, a subsidiary of the Company, cancelled 14,708,500 (2016: 79,820,000) of its repurchased shares, resulting in the increase of the Group's interest in PRGL from 54.7% to 55.0% (2016: 53.1% to 54.7%).

(ii) AUM Hospitality Sdn Bhd ("AUMH") together with its group of companies ("AUMH group of companies")

On 16 December 2016, the Group completed the acquisition of the remaining 40% equity interest in AUMH together with its group of companies for a cash consideration of RM1,500,000. The acquisition has resulted in the increase in the Group's interest in AUMH from 60% to 100%.

(iii) PRA

In the previous financial year, PRA, a subsidiary of the Company, repurchased a total of 3,500,000 of its shares from the open market, resulting in the increase in the percentage of the Group's interest in PRA from 67.6% to 68.0%.

16. **INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES** (continued)

(d) Disposal of subsidiaries

During the financial year and in the previous financial year, the Group completed the following disposals:

(i) 100% equity interest in Beijing Huadesheng Property Management Co Ltd ("Beijing Huadesheng") and the shareholder's loan and other monies

On 27 December 2016, the Group completed the disposal of the entire equity interest in Beijing Huadesheng and the relevant shareholder's loan and other monies at a total consideration of Rmb2,320,000,000 (equivalent to approximately RM1,497,560,000) as disclosed in Note 37.

The disposal had the following effects on the Group's financial results and position for the financial year:

	Group 2017 RM'000
Property, plant and equipment	**656,935**
Receivables	**12,538**
Payables	**(418,832)**
	250,641
Transfer of the relevant shareholder's loan and other monies	**418,832**
Net assets disposed	**669,473**
Total disposal proceeds	**1,497,560**
Net assets disposed	**(669,473)**
Gain on disposal of a subsidiary	**828,087**
Cash consideration, representing net cash inflow of the Group	**1,497,560**

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

(d) Disposal of subsidiaries (continued)

During the financial year and in the previous financial year, the Group completed the following disposals: (continued)

(ii) 100% equity interest in The Library Gastropub VII Sdn Bhd ("LGSB"), Taste of The World Sdn Bhd ("TWSB") and The Geographic Adventure Sdn Bhd ("TGA")

On 6 August 2015, the Group disposed of its entire equity interests in LGSB, TWSB and TGA for a cash consideration of RM2 and the purchaser assuming all amounts due by LGSB and TWSB to AUMH, a subsidiary of the Group of an amount of RM3 million.

The disposal had the following effects on the Group's financial results and position in the previous financial year:

	Group 2016 RM'000
Revenue	1,376
Net loss for the financial year	(44)
Property, plant and equipment	2,429
Intangible assets	724
Inventories	395
Receivables	6,483
Cash and cash equivalents	282
Payables	(9,119)
Borrowings	(154)
Deferred tax liabilities	(10)
Net assets disposed	1,030
Total disposal proceeds	**
Net assets disposed	(1,030)
Loss on disposal of subsidiaries	(1,030)
Cash consideration	**
Cash and cash equivalents of subsidiaries disposed	(282)
Net cash outflow of the Group	(282)

** Represent RM2

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

(d) Disposal of subsidiaries (continued)

During the financial year and in the previous financial year, the Group completed the following disposals: (continued)

(iii) Dilution of interest in Parkson Hanoi Co Ltd ("Parkson Hanoi") which resulted in loss of control

On 17 August 2015, the Group completed the disposal of approximately 30% equity interest in Parkson Hanoi for a total cash consideration of US$5,000 (equivalent to approximately RM19,000), on which date the Group lost control of Parkson Hanoi. The Group's remaining interest in Parkson Hanoi was remeasured at its fair value and was accounted for as an associate using the equity method of accounting.

The fair value of assets and liabilities of Parkson Hanoi recorded in the consolidated financial statements as at 17 August 2015, and the effects of the disposal were as follows:

	Group 2016 RM'000
Total assets	15,821
Total liabilities	(256,169)
Net liabilities disposed	(240,348)
Non-controlling interests derecognised	58,059
Cumulative exchange differences in respect of the net liabilities of Parkson Hanoi reclassified from equity	10,454
Impairment on advances to Parkson Hanoi	32,633
Total disposal proceeds	(19)
Gain on dilution of interest	(139,221)
Cash consideration	19
Cash and cash equivalents of subsidiary disposed of	(1,549)
Net cash outflow of the Group	(1,530)

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

(e) Material partly-owned subsidiaries

Financial information of subsidiaries which have non-controlling interests that are material to the Group is set out below.

Proportion of equity interest held by non-controlling interests:

Name	Country of incorporation and operation	2017 %	2016 %
PRA	Singapore	**32.0**	32.0
PRGL	Cayman Islands	**45.0**	45.3

PRA and PRGL are investment holding companies which subsidiaries are involved in retailing businesses in Southeast Asia and the PRC respectively.

	Group	
	2017 RM'000	**2016 RM'000**
Accumulated net assets/(liabilities) balances of non-controlling interests:		
PRA	**93,578**	151,692
PRGL	**1,388,785**	1,302,202
Other individually immaterial subsidiaries	**(24,950)**	(10,359)
Total	**1,457,413**	1,443,535
Profit/(loss) allocated to non-controlling interests:		
PRA	**(57,523)**	29,234
PRGL	**75,899**	(83,453)
Other individually immaterial subsidiaries	**(10,889)**	(12,373)
Total	**7,487**	(66,592)

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

(e) Material partly-owned subsidiaries (continued)

Summarised financial information of subsidiaries which have non-controlling interests that are material to the Group is set out below. The summarised financial information below is the amount before inter-company elimination.

	PRA		PRGL		Total	
	2017 RM'000	**2016 RM'000**	**2017 RM'000**	**2016 RM'000**	**2017 RM'000**	**2016 RM'000**
(i) Summarised statements of financial position						
Non-current assets	**574,112**	596,566	**4,320,803**	5,262,674	**4,894,915**	5,859,240
Current assets	**497,110**	533,492	**3,718,931**	2,314,066	**4,216,041**	2,847,558
Non-current liabilities	**(120,545)**	(53,318)	**(844,537)**	(2,697,212)	**(965,082)**	(2,750,530)
Current liabilities	**(669,684)**	(605,073)	**(4,074,477)**	(1,968,457)	**(4,744,161)**	(2,573,530)
Non-controlling interests	**11,072**	1,780	**(36,411)**	(38,522)	**(25,339)**	(36,742)
Total equity	**292,065**	473,447	**3,084,309**	2,872,549	**3,376,374**	3,345,996
Attributable to non-controlling interests	**93,578**	151,692	**1,388,785**	1,302,202	**1,482,363**	1,453,894
(ii) Summarised statements of profit or loss						
Revenue	**1,272,459**	1,155,541	**2,622,774**	2,633,671	**3,895,233**	3,789,212
(Loss)/profit for the financial year	**(179,535)**	89,777	**168,561**	(184,090)	**(10,974)**	(94,313)
Attributable to non-controlling interests	**(57,523)**	29,234	**75,899**	(83,453)	**18,376**	(54,219)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	**(3,328)**	(13,487)	**(26,043)**	(47,914)	**(29,371)**	(61,401)
(iii) Summarised statements of cash flows						
Operating activities	**137,685**	78,111	**384,795**	(84,832)	**522,480**	(6,721)
Investing activities	**(140,392)**	(185,420)	**(304,740)**	300,466	**(445,132)**	115,046
Financing activities	**(10,484)**	(41,733)	**(231,503)**	(304,102)	**(241,987)**	(345,835)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	**(13,191)**	(149,042)	**(151,448)**	(88,468)	**(164,639)**	(237,510)

17. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES

	Group 2017 RM'000	Group 2016 RM'000
Unquoted shares in Malaysia, at cost	**15,926**	15,926
Unquoted shares outside Malaysia, at cost	**24,056**	24,056
Share of post-acquisition reserves	**(13,732)**	(9,372)
	26,250	30,610
Exchange differences	**2,098**	660
	28,348	31,270

Details of associates are as follows:

Name	Country of incorporation	Principal activities	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2017	2016
Shanghai Nine Sea Lion Properties Management Co Ltd ("Shanghai Nine Sea") &	People's Republic of China	Property management and real estate consulting services	**35**	35
Futurestead Sdn Bhd ("Futurestead") & ^	Malaysia	Investment holding	**50**	50
Wealthstead Sdn Bhd ("Wealthstead") & ^	Malaysia	Operation of food and beverage businesses	**50**	50
Parkson Hanoi Co Ltd ("Parkson Hanoi") #	Vietnam	Operation of department stores	**42**	42
Parkson Newcore Retail Shanghai Ltd ("Newcore") #	People's Republic of China	Operation of outlet stores	**49**	49
Habitat Blue Sdn Bhd (formerly known as Rite Bos Sdn Bhd) ("Habitat Blue") &	Malaysia	Operation of computer software development and maintenance	**40**	40

All the investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method.

All of the associates have the same reporting period as the Group except for Shanghai Nine Sea, Newcore and Habitat Blue which is 31 December. For the purpose of applying the equity method of accounting for associates, the last audited financial statements available and the management financial statements as at end of the accounting period of the associates were used.

* Equals to the proportion of voting rights held.

\# Audited by a member firm of Ernst & Young Global.

& Audited by a firm other than Ernst & Young.

^ These entities form part of the AUMH group of companies.

17. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (continued)

Summarised financial information of the Group's material associates and reconciliation of the information of the carrying amount of Group's interest in associates and Group's share of results of associates, are set out below. The summarised financial information represents the amounts in the financial statements of the associates and not the Group's share of those amounts.

	Parkson Hanoi RM'000	Newcore RM'000	Habitat Blue RM'000	Other individually immaterial associates RM'000	Total RM'000
2017					
(i) Summarised statements of financial position					
Non-current assets	–	53,679	266	506	54,451
Current assets	1,366	62,905	4,570	8,524	77,365
Total assets	1,366	116,584	4,836	9,030	131,816
Non-current liabilities	–	16,290	–	–	16,290
Current liabilities	49,820	70,207	1,267	7,593	128,887
Total liabilities	49,820	86,497	1,267	7,593	145,177
Net (liabilities)/assets	(48,454)	30,087	3,569	1,437	(13,361)
(ii) Summarised statements of profit or loss					
Revenue	4,902	368,711	152	20,343	394,108
Profit/(loss) for the financial year	181,428	(3,932)	(6,233)	174	171,437
(iii) Group's share of net (liabilities)/assets, excluding goodwill on acquisition	(21,804)	14,743	1,428	115	(5,518)
Goodwill on acquisition	–	–	10,802	–	10,802
Cumulative share of unrecognised loss	21,804	–	–	1,260	23,064
Carrying amount of Group's interest in associates	–	14,743	12,230	1,375	28,348
(iv) Group's share of results of associates	–	(1,927)	(2,493)	60	(4,360)

17. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (continued)

Summarised financial information of the Group's material associates and reconciliation of the information of the carrying amount of Group's interest in associates and Group's share of results of associates, are set out below. The summarised financial information represents the amounts in the financial statements of the associates and not the Group's share of those amounts. (continued)

	Parkson Hanoi RM'000	Newcore RM'000	Habitat Blue RM'000	Other individually immaterial associates RM'000	Total RM'000
2016					
(i) Summarised statements of financial position					
Non-current assets	6,819	65,638	459	74	72,990
Current assets	5,251	43,040	10,447	6,702	65,440
Total assets	12,070	108,678	10,906	6,776	138,430
Non-current liabilities	1,879	14,502	–	–	16,381
Current liabilities	242,739	61,699	9,477	3,076	316,991
Total liabilities	244,618	76,201	9,477	3,076	333,372
Net (liabilities)/assets	(232,548)	32,477	1,429	3,700	(194,942)
(ii) Summarised statements of profit or loss					
Revenue	13,997	206,019	598	17,010	237,624
(Loss)/profit for the financial year/period	(7,205)	(16,898)	(4,940)	131	(28,912)
(iii) Group's share of net (liabilities)/assets, excluding goodwill on acquisition	(105,577)	15,914	572	1,295	(87,796)
Goodwill on acquisition	–	–	13,489	–	13,489
Cumulative share of unrecognised loss	105,577	–	–	–	105,577
Carrying amount of Group's interest in associates	–	15,914	14,061	1,295	31,270
(iv) Group's share of results of associates	–	(8,280)	(1,976)	47	(10,209)

The Group has not recognised profit or loss relating to Parkson Hanoi, Futurestead and Wealthstead where its share of profit or loss exceeds the Group's interest in the associates.

Included in the total liabilities of Parkson Hanoi in 2016 was a provision for the early termination of a lease at Landmark 72, Hanoi. During the financial year, Parkson Hanoi entered into a settlement agreement with the landlord which the landlord has agreed that Parkson Hanoi need only to repay all of its outstanding lease expenses. Consequently, Parkson Hanoi has written back excess provision on the lease of SGD62,882,000 (equivalent to RM193,865,000) to the profit or loss during the financial year. The Group has not recognised the profit or loss as its share of losses in Parkson Hanoi exceeds the Group's interest in the associate.

18. INVESTMENTS IN JOINT VENTURES

	Group 2017 RM'000	Group 2016 RM'000
Unquoted shares in Malaysia, at cost	**19,300**	19,300
Unquoted shares outside Malaysia, at cost	**4,675**	4,675
Share of post-acquisition reserves	**7,414**	12,235
Accumulated impairment loss	**(5,733)**	(5,733)
	25,656	30,477
Exchange differences	**4,218**	3,008
	29,874	33,485

Details of joint ventures are as follows:

Name	Country of incorporation	Principal activities	% of ownership interest held by the Group * 2017	2016
Xinjiang Youhao Parkson Development Co Ltd ("Xinjiang Youhao") ^	People's Republic of China	Operation of department stores	**51**	51
Marlow House Asia Limited &	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	**50**	50
Watatime group of companies: &				
Watatime Marketing Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Wholesaling of watches	**50**	50
J. Bovier Time (M) Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Retailing of watches	**50**	50
Watatime (Subang) Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Retailing of watches	**37.5**	37.5
Watatime (M) Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Retailing of watches	**50**	50
Watatime Group Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Dormant	**50**	50
The Timepiece Repair Specialist Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Retailing of watches	**50**	50
Wata Time (S) Pte Ltd	Singapore	Dormant	**50**	50
Valino International Apparel Sdn Bhd ("Valino") &	Malaysia	Apparel retailer	**50**	50

All the investments in joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method.

All of the joint ventures have the same reporting period as the Group except for Xinjiang Youhao and Valino which is 31 December. For the purpose of applying the equity method of accounting for joint ventures, the last audited financial statements available and the management financial statements as at end of the accounting period of the joint ventures were used.

* The Group has voting rights of all its joint ventures under the contractual arrangements, unanimous consent is required from all parties to the agreements for all relevant activities.

^ Although the Group has ownership indirectly through subsidiary of more than half of the voting power of the subject entity, the joint venture agreement established joint control over the subject entity. The joint venture agreement ensures that no single venturer is in a position to control the activities of the entity unilaterally. The entity forms part of the PRGL group of companies, which is audited by a member firm of Ernst & Young Global.

& Audited by a firm other than Ernst & Young.

18. INVESTMENTS IN JOINT VENTURES (continued)

Summarised financial information of the Group's material joint ventures and reconciliation of the information of the carrying amount of Group's interest in joint ventures and Group's share of results of joint ventures, are set out below. The summarised financial information represents the amounts in the financial statements of the joint ventures and not the Group's share of those amounts.

	Watatime group of companies		Xinjiang Youhao		Other individually immaterial joint ventures		Total	
	2017 RM'000	**2016 RM'000**	**2017 RM'000**	**2016 RM'000**	**2017 RM'000**	**2016 RM'000**	**2017 RM'000**	**2016 RM'000**
(i) Summarised statements of financial position								
Non-current assets	**10,696**	11,717	**9,750**	10,022	**342**	351	**20,788**	22,090
Current assets	**51,555**	81,689	**119,021**	123,680	**4,738**	6,196	**175,314**	211,565
Total assets	**62,251**	93,406	**128,771**	133,702	**5,080**	6,547	**196,102**	233,655
Non-current liabilities	**–**	946	**1,294**	1,366	**13**	13	**1,307**	2,325
Current liabilities	**52,079**	76,614	**81,247**	85,054	**1,498**	2,454	**134,824**	164,122
Total liabilities	**52,079**	77,560	**82,541**	86,420	**1,511**	2,467	**136,131**	166,447
Net assets	**10,172**	15,846	**46,230**	47,282	**3,569**	4,080	**59,971**	67,208
(ii) Summarised statements of profit or loss								
Revenue	**56,309**	71,788	**99,308**	98,369	**6,340**	9,710	**161,957**	179,867
(Loss)/profit for the financial year	**(5,635)**	(4,024)	**21,134**	26,041	**(505)**	(124)	**14,994**	21,893
(iii) Dividend received from joint ventures	**–**	–	**(12,529)**	(12,787)	**–**	–	**(12,529)**	(12,787)
(iv) Group's share of net assets, representing carrying amount of Group's interest in joint ventures	**4,512**	7,331	**23,577**	24,114	**1,785**	2,040	**29,874**	33,485
(v) Group's share of results of joint ventures	**(2,817)**	(3,984)	**10,778**	13,280	**(253)**	(1,811)	**7,708**	7,485

19. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS/(LIABILITIES)

	Group	
	2017	**2016**
	RM'000	**RM'000**
At 1 July 2016/2015	**45,453**	16,088
Recognised in profit or loss (Note 9)	**(102,200)**	36,078
Business combinations (Note 16(a))	**–**	(6,118)
Disposal of subsidiaries (Note 16(d))	**–**	10
Exchange differences	**1,709**	(605)
At 30 June	**(55,038)**	45,453
Presented after appropriate offsetting as follows:		
Deferred tax assets	**162,672**	207,641
Deferred tax liabilities	**(217,710)**	(162,188)
	(55,038)	45,453

The components and movements of deferred tax assets and liabilities during the financial years prior to offsetting are as follows:

Deferred tax assets of the Group:

	Unabsorbed capital allowances RM'000	**Unused tax losses RM'000**	**Others * RM'000**	**Total RM'000**
At 1 July 2016	**6,369**	**64,284**	**136,988**	**207,641**
Recognised in profit or loss	**(5,192)**	**(43,693)**	**(5,991)**	**(54,876)**
Exchange differences	**367**	**2,325**	**7,215**	**9,907**
At 30 June 2017	**1,544**	**22,916**	**138,212**	**162,672**
At 1 July 2015	3,489	34,404	127,776	165,669
Recognised in profit or loss	2,711	26,454	13,100	42,265
Exchange differences	169	3,426	(3,888)	(293)
At 30 June 2016	6,369	64,284	136,988	207,641

* Others comprises accrued of rental and other expenses and coupon provision.

19. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS/(LIABILITIES) (continued)

Deferred tax liabilities of the Group:

	Property, plant and equipment RM'000	Asset revaluation RM'000	Withholding taxes RM'000	Others RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 July 2016	**(21,624)**	**(136,097)**	**–**	**(4,467)**	**(162,188)**
Recognised in profit or loss	**1,037**	**534**	**(51,937)**	**3,042**	**(47,324)**
Exchange differences	**(556)**	**(7,634)**	**(8)**	**–**	**(8,198)**
At 30 June 2017	**(21,143)**	**(143,197)**	**(51,945)**	**(1,425)**	**(217,710)**
At 1 July 2015	(9,381)	(136,788)	–	(3,412)	(149,581)
Recognised in profit or loss	(6,238)	1,083	–	(1,032)	(6,187)
Business combinations (Note 16(a))	(6,118)	–	–	–	(6,118)
Disposal of subsidiaries (Note 16(d))	10	–	–	–	10
Exchange differences	103	(392)	–	(23)	(312)
At 30 June 2016	(21,624)	(136,097)	–	(4,467)	(162,188)

Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of the following items:

	Group		Company	
	2017 RM'000	**2016 RM'000**	**2017 RM'000**	**2016 RM'000**
Unused tax losses	**1,090,296**	773,971	**12,675**	3,513
Unabsorbed capital allowances	**14,659**	8,954	**31**	22
Other temporary differences	**59,649**	4,122	**–**	–
	1,164,604	787,047	**12,706**	3,535
Deferred tax at respective jurisdiction's applicable tax rate, if recognised	**279,505**	188,891	**3,049**	848

The availability of unused tax losses and unabsorbed capital allowances for offsetting against future taxable profits of the subsidiaries is subject to approval from the tax authority of the country in which the losses originate.

Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of the unused tax losses and unabsorbed capital allowances as it is not probable that taxable profit will be available against which the unused tax losses and unabsorbed capital allowances can be utilised, considering that the relevant subsidiaries have been incurring losses and there are no other tax planning opportunities or other evidence of recoverability in the near future.

Pursuant to the PRC Corporate Income Tax Law, a 10% withholding tax is levied on dividends declared to foreign investors from the foreign investment enterprises established in the PRC. The requirement is effective from 1 January 2008 and applies to earnings after 31 December 2007. The Group is liable for withholding taxes on dividends distributed by those subsidiaries established in the PRC in respect of earnings generated from 1 January 2008.

20. OTHER RECEIVABLES

	Group 2017 RM'000	Group 2016 RM'000
Non-current		
Lease and other prepayments (i)	**181,746**	219,177
Lease deposits	**92,948**	77,169
Other deposits (ii)	**63,964**	59,572
Deferred lease expense (iii)	**41,496**	59,191
	380,154	415,109

(i) This represents mainly the long term portion of the prepaid lease rental paid to lessors.

(ii) Included in other deposits are US$14,887,000 or equivalent to RM63,902,000 (2016: US$14,824,000 or equivalent to RM59,572,000) paid for the proposed lease and acquisition of a retail mall in Cambodia.

(iii) Deferred lease expense represents the difference between the fair value of non-current rental deposits recognised on initial recognition and the nominal deposit amount, which is amortised on a straight-line basis over the lease terms ranging from 2 to 20 years (2016: 2 to 20 years).

The movement in deferred lease expense is as follows:

	Group 2017 RM'000	Group 2016 RM'000
At 1 July 2016/2015	**61,262**	60,105
Additions during the financial year	**239**	6,906
Reversal during the financial year	**(9,460)**	–
Recognised in profit or loss (Note 8(a))	**(10,870)**	(7,098)
Exchange differences	**2,547**	1,349
At 30 June	**43,718**	61,262
Disclosed as:		
Current (Note 25)	**2,222**	2,071
Non-current	**41,496**	59,191
	43,718	61,262

21. AMOUNTS DUE FROM SUBSIDIARIES

	Company 2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000
Non-current		
Amounts due from subsidiaries	**7,300,710**	7,327,174
Less: Allowance for impairment loss	**(6,455,017)**	(6,468,810)
	845,693	858,364
Current		
Amounts due from subsidiaries	**93,884**	89,978
Total amount due from subsidiaries (Note 25)	**939,577**	948,342

Movement in allowance accounts:

	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000
At 1 July 2016/2015	**6,468,810**	5,371,910
Charge for the financial year	**–**	1,096,900
Reversal for the financial year (Note 5)	**(13,793)**	–
At 30 June	**6,455,017**	6,468,810

Included in the allowance for impairment loss in the previous financial year was an allowance made on the amount due from East Crest International Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company which holds 55.0% (2016: 54.7%) equity interest in PRGL, of RM1,093,200,000 (2017: Nil). The allowance was made after considering a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows from PRGL.

The non-current portion of the amounts due from subsidiaries represents the amount which the Company does not intend to demand repayment within twelve months from the reporting date.

The current portion of the amounts due from subsidiaries are unsecured, repayable on demand and interest free except of the amount of RM87,875,000 (2016: RM89,558,000) which bears interest of 4.6% per annum (2016: 4.6%).

22. INVESTMENT SECURITIES

	Group 2017 RM'000	Group 2016 RM'000
Non-current		
Available-for-sale financial investments:		
Outside Malaysia		
- Unquoted shares		
At cost (i)	**21,296**	21,296
Accumulated impairment loss	**(21,296)**	(21,296)
	–	–
In Malaysia		
- Unquoted shares, at cost (ii)	**933**	933
	933	933
Held-to-maturity investment:		
- Unquoted shares, at amortised cost	**18,012**	18,012
Total non-current investment securities	**18,945**	18,945
Current		
Available-for-sale financial investments:		
- Money market instruments, quoted	**–**	28,586
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:		
- Wealth management products (iii)	**241,808**	–
Total current investment securities	**241,808**	28,586
Total investment securities	**260,753**	47,531

(i) As disclosed in Note 16, the Group ceased to have management control over Dalian Tianhe Parkson Shopping Centre Co Ltd. Accordingly, the investment was accounted as available-for-sale financial investments.

(ii) This represents investments in Lion Insurance Company Limited and Lion Group Management Services Sdn Bhd, related parties of the Group.

(iii) This represents the Group's investment in non-principal guaranteed wealth management products that are managed by licensed financial institutions in the PRC to invest principally in certain financial assets including bonds, trusts, cash funds, bond funds or unlisted equity investment issued and are circulated in the PRC in accordance with the related entrusted agreements.

The wealth management products are measured at fair value, which are disclosed in Note 39(a).

23. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS AND FINANCIAL LIABILITY

(i) Financial assets

	Group		Company	
	2017	**2016**	**2017**	**2016**
	RM'000	**RM'000**	**RM'000**	**RM'000**
Derivative not designated as hedging instrument				
- Option to purchase additional shares in: Kiara Innovasi Sdn Bhd ("Kiara Innovasi") [(a)]	**52**	52	**–**	–
- Cross currency interest rate swap [(b)]	**571**	–	**571**	–
	623	52	**571**	–

The derivatives relate to:

(a) Fair value of an irrevocable option ("Option") granted by Galaxy Point Sdn Bhd ("Galaxy Point"), the 40% shareholder of Kiara Innovasi, to Parkson Corporation Sdn Bhd ("PCSB") to purchase Galaxy Point's entire shareholding in Kiara Innovasi at the proportionate net tangible assets of Kiara Innovasi. PCSB may exercise the Option at any time for a period of three years from the date of business commencement of Kiara Innovasi. The Option is renewed every three years. Further details on fair value measurement of the Option are disclosed in Note 39(a).

(b) On 23 October 2015, the Company entered into a cross currency interest rate swap to hedge foreign exchange and interest rate risks exposure for borrowings amounting to US$15,000,000. As a result, the Company pays a fixed interest rate of 4.55% for the borrowing in Ringgit Malaysia. This hedge has been assessed as ineffective.

Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments reflect the negative change in fair value of this cross currency interest rate swap that is not designated in a hedge relationship, but is, nevertheless, intended to reduce the level of foreign currency and interest rate risks for expected exchange of principal and periodic interest payment.

During the financial year, a fair value gain on cross currency interest rate swap of RM4,240,000 (2016: fair value loss of RM3,669,000) was recognised in profit or loss (Note 8(a)).

23. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS AND FINANCIAL LIABILITY (continued)

(ii) Financial liability

	Group 2017 RM'000	Group 2016 RM'000	Company 2017 RM'000	Company 2016 RM'000
Derivative not designated as hedging instrument				
Cross currency interest rate swap	–	3,669	–	3,669

Further details are disclosed in (i)(b) above.

24. INVENTORIES

	Group 2017 RM'000	Group 2016 RM'000
At costs:		
Merchandise inventories	**359,068**	457,457
Properties held for sale	**6,496**	6,198
Consumables	**20,859**	15,344
	386,423	478,999
At net realisable value:		
Merchandise inventories	**41,707**	15,943
Total	**428,130**	494,942

During the financial year, the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in cost of sales of the Group was RM1,555,322,000 (2016: RM1,379,704,000).

25. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

	Group 2017 RM'000	Group 2016 RM'000	Company 2017 RM'000	Company 2016 RM'000
Non-current				
Trade receivables				
Third parties	**97,701**	73,335	**–**	–
Current				
Trade receivables				
Third parties	**82,646**	91,409	**–**	–
Less: Allowance for impairment loss	**(7,925)**	(3,790)	**–**	–
Trade receivables, net	**74,721**	87,619	**–**	–
Other receivables				
Sundry receivables (i)	**145,800**	158,435	**3**	3
Less: Allowance for impairment loss	**(12,473)**	(9,434)	**–**	–
	133,327	149,001	**3**	3
Prepayments	**109,446**	88,920	**–**	–
Less: Allowance for impairment loss	**(10,527)**	(8,263)	**–**	–
	98,919	80,657	**–**	–
Deposits (ii)	**99,345**	94,128	**11**	12
Less: Allowance for impairment loss	**(47,328)**	(35,000)	**–**	–
	52,017	59,128	**11**	12
Amounts due from associates and joint ventures (iii)	**42,112**	40,766	**9**	5
Less: Allowance for impairment loss	**(20,764)**	(10,359)	**–**	–
	21,348	30,407	**9**	5
Amounts due from managed stores (iv)	**13,642**	9,455	**–**	–
Less: Allowance for impairment loss	**(13,290)**	(8,862)	**–**	–
	352	593	**–**	–
Lease prepayments (v)	**122,769**	174,599	**–**	–
Deferred lease expense (Note 20)	**2,222**	2,071	**–**	–
Amounts due from related parties (vi)	**122**	12,127	**122**	12,127
Other receivables, net	**431,076**	508,583	**145**	12,147
Total current trade and other receivables	**505,797**	596,202	**145**	12,147

25. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (continued)

	Group 2017 RM'000	Group 2016 RM'000	Company 2017 RM'000	Company 2016 RM'000
Trade and other receivables (As above)				
- non-current	**97,701**	73,335	**–**	–
- current	**505,797**	596,202	**145**	12,147
Total trade and other receivables	**603,498**	669,537	**145**	12,147
Add: Deposits, cash and bank balances (Note 26)	**3,142,677**	1,904,651	**682**	1,433
Add: Long term deposits	**156,912**	136,741	**–**	–
Add: Amounts due from subsidiaries (Note 21)	**–**	–	**939,577**	948,342
Less: Lease prepayments	**(122,769)**	(174,599)	**–**	–
Less: Prepayments	**(98,919)**	(80,657)	**–**	–
Less: Deferred lease expense	**(2,222)**	(2,071)	**–**	–
Total loans and receivables	**3,679,177**	2,453,602	**940,404**	961,922

(i) Sundry receivables

Sundry receivables comprise the following:

	Group 2017 RM'000	Group 2016 RM'000	Company 2017 RM'000	Company 2016 RM'000
Advances to suppliers	**52,948**	59,409	**–**	–
Accrued interest on deposits	**18,873**	11,897	**–**	–
Others	**73,979**	87,129	**3**	3
	145,800	158,435	**3**	3

Sundry receivables are non-interest bearing with average credit terms ranging from 1 to 90 days (2016: 1 to 90 days).

25. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (continued)

(ii) Deposits

Included in deposits are:

(a) a refundable deposit paid to C&T Corporation ("C&T") for the proposed acquisition by the Group from C&T of a 55% equity interest in a joint-stock company, C.T Phuong Nam Joint Stock Company. In September 2010, the Group and C&T have mutually agreed to terminate the acquisition and the deposit paid will be refunded by C&T in full together with interest to the Group. As at 30 June 2017, the deposits together with interest amounted to RM13,948,000 (2016: RM8,162,000).

(b) deposits of RM32,381,000 (2016: RM30,871,000) paid by Parkson Vietnam Co Ltd ("Parkson Vietnam") to two individuals and a Vietnamese company (collectively the "Vietnamese Store Owners"). These Vietnamese Store Owners separately own department stores in Vietnam which are operated and managed by Parkson Vietnam Management Services Co Ltd, a subsidiary of the Group. Pursuant to agreements entered into between these Vietnamese Store Owners, Parkson Vietnam is allowed to acquire certain equity interests in the department stores upon fulfilment of certain conditions. The deposits are non-interest bearing and are secured by certain percentage of the charter capital of the Vietnamese Store Owners in the companies operating the department stores and the assets of the Vietnamese company's department store.

These deposits have been fully impaired in the previous financial year. An allowance for impairment loss of RM8,273,000 was recognised in profit or loss in the previous financial year.

(iii) Amounts due from associates and joint ventures

Included in amounts due from associates and joint ventures are:

(a) entrusted loans to an associate, Parkson Newcore Retail Shanghai Ltd amounted to a total of RM6,225,000 (2016: RM13,882,000) which have fixed terms bearing interest rates of 4.35% and 4.75% per annum, respectively (2016: 4.35% and 4.75% per annum, respectively).

(b) an amount due from an associate, Parkson Hanoi Co Ltd of RM17,971,000 (2016: RM10,386,000) which is unsecured, non-interest bearing and repayable upon demand.

(c) loans and related interest receivables due from a joint venture, Watatime (M) Sdn Bhd of RM12,793,000 (2016: RM12,793,000) which certain principal amounts bear interest of 7% per annum (2016: 7% per annum).

(iv) Amounts due from managed stores

The balances are unsecured, non-interest bearing, repayable upon demand and to be settled in cash.

(v) Lease prepayments

Lease prepayments are non-interest bearing except for an amount of approximately RM81,028,000 (2016: RM118,258,000) paid to landlords by subsidiaries in the PRC which bore interests ranging from 5% to 12% per annum (2016: 5% to 18% per annum).

(vi) Amounts due from related parties

Included in the amounts due from related parties in the previous financial year was an amount due from Total Triumph Investments Limited ("Total Triumph") as follows:

	Group/ Company 2016 RM'000
Principal amount	3,000
Interest	9,005
	12,005

25. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (continued)

(vi) Amounts due from related parties (continued)

On 19 September 2007, the Company completed the disposal of the entire 100% equity interest in Bright Steel Sdn Bhd ("Bright Steel") to Total Triumph for a cash consideration of RM53,470,000, of which RM13,470,000 was settled upon the completion.

The amount due from Total Triumph bear interest of 1% above base lending rate per annum and was secured against shares in Bright Steel.

The principal amount and interest had been fully settled during the financial year.

Other than the above, the amounts due from other related parties are unsecured, interest free and repayable on demand.

The relationship of the related parties with the Group and the Company are further disclosed in Note 35.

Trade receivables

Trade receivables consist of mainly financing receivables relating to the Group's provision of financing facilities based on Islamic principles. Other trade receivables have credit terms ranging from payment in advance to 90 days (2016: payment in advance to 90 days).

Other information on financial risks of trade and other receivables are disclosed in Note 40.

Ageing analysis of trade receivables

The ageing analysis of the Group's trade receivables is as follows:

	Group	
	2017 RM'000	**2016 RM'000**
Neither past due nor impaired	**165,681**	152,534
1 to 30 days past due not impaired	**2,026**	1,780
31 to 60 days past due not impaired	**1,313**	2,552
61 to 90 days past due not impaired	**822**	1,217
More than 91 days past due not impaired	**2,580**	2,871
Past due but not impaired	**6,741**	8,420
Impaired	**7,925**	3,790
	180,347	164,744

Trade receivables that are neither past due nor impaired

Receivables that are neither past due nor impaired are creditworthy debtors with good payment records with the Group. None of the Group's trade receivables that are neither past due nor impaired have been renegotiated during the financial year.

25. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (continued)

Trade receivables that are past due but not impaired

Receivables that are past due but not impaired are unsecured in nature. Management is confident that these receivables are recoverable as these accounts are still active.

Trade receivables that are impaired

The Group's trade receivables that are impaired at the reporting date are principally on delinquent accounts and the movement of allowance accounts used to record the impairment losses are as follows:

Group	Collectively impaired		Individually impaired		Total	
	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000
Trade receivables - nominal amounts	**29,411**	45,922	**4,498**	1,291	**33,909**	47,213
Less: Allowance for impairment loss	**(3,427)**	(2,499)	**(4,498)**	(1,291)	**(7,925)**	(3,790)
	25,984	43,423	**–**	–	**25,984**	43,423

Other receivables that are impaired

The Group's other receivables that are impaired at the reporting date are principally on delinquent accounts and the movement of allowance accounts used to record the impairment losses are as follows:

	Group Individually impaired	
	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000
Sundry receivables - nominal amounts	**12,473**	9,434
Less: Allowance for impairment loss	**(12,473)**	(9,434)
	–	–
Prepayments - nominal amounts	**10,527**	8,263
Less: Allowance for impairment loss	**(10,527)**	(8,263)
	–	–
Deposits - nominal amounts	**47,328**	35,000
Less: Allowance for impairment loss	**(47,328)**	(35,000)
	–	–
Amounts due from associates and joint ventures - nominal amounts	**20,764**	10,359
Less: Allowance for impairment loss	**(20,764)**	(10,359)
	–	–
Amounts due from managed stores	**13,290**	8,862
Less: Allowance for impairment loss	**(13,290)**	(8,862)
	–	–

25. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (continued)

Movement in allowance accounts:

Group	Trade receivables RM'000	Sundry receivables RM'000	Prepayments RM'000	Deposits RM'000	Amounts due from associates and joint ventures RM'000	Amounts due from managed stores RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 July 2016	**3,790**	**9,434**	**8,263**	**35,000**	**10,359**	**8,862**	**75,708**
Charge for the financial year (Note 8(a)):							
Trade and sundry receivables	**11,484**	**3,250**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**14,734**
Prepayments and deposits	**–**	**–**	**1,887**	**13,043**	**–**	**–**	**14,930**
Amounts due from associates and joint ventures	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**7,587**	**–**	**7,587**
Amounts due from managed stores	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**4,187**	**4,187**
	11,484	**3,250**	**1,887**	**13,043**	**7,587**	**4,187**	**41,438**
Reversal of impairment loss (Note 8(a))	**(47)**	**(862)**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(909)**
Written off	**(7,379)**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(7,379)**
Exchange differences	**77**	**651**	**377**	**(715)**	**2,818**	**241**	**3,449**
At 30 June 2017	**7,925**	**12,473**	**10,527**	**47,328**	**20,764**	**13,290**	**112,307**
At 1 July 2015	1,105	7,505	–	33,389	–	–	41,999
Charge for the financial year (Note 8(a)):							
Trade and sundry receivables	3,346	6,831	–	–	–	–	10,177
Investment deposits ((ii)(b))	–	–	–	8,273	–	–	8,273
Prepaid rental of a planned store	–	–	8,244	–	–	–	8,244
Amount due from an associate	–	–	–	–	10,487	–	10,487
Amounts due from managed stores	–	–	–	–	–	8,842	8,842
	3,346	6,831	8,244	8,273	10,487	8,842	46,023
Reversal of impairment loss (Note 8(a))	(30)	–	–	–	–	–	(30)
Written off	(981)	(4,681)	–	(11,188)	–	–	(16,850)
Exchange differences	350	(221)	19	4,526	(128)	20	4,566
At 30 June 2016	3,790	9,434	8,263	35,000	10,359	8,862	75,708

26. DEPOSITS, CASH AND BANK BALANCES

	Group		Company	
	2017	2016	**2017**	2016
	RM'000	RM'000	**RM'000**	RM'000
Deposits, cash and bank balances:				
Cash on hand and at banks				
- Malaysia	**30,367**	29,266	**682**	1,433
- Foreign	**444,857**	530,468	**–**	–
Deposits with:				
Licensed banks				
- Malaysia	**33,776**	32,179	**–**	–
- Foreign	**2,578,776**	1,232,426	**–**	–
Licensed finance companies in Malaysia	**54,901**	80,312	**–**	–
Total deposits, cash and bank balances	**3,142,677**	1,904,651	**682**	1,433
Less:				
Investments in principal guaranteed deposits	**(2,464,658)**	(1,059,220)	**–**	–
Non-pledged time deposits with original maturity of more than three months when acquired	**(53,637)**	(78,669)	**–**	–
Bank overdrafts (Note 30)	**(42,492)**	(52,525)	**(41,596)**	(48,260)
Cash and cash equivalents	**581,890**	714,237	**(40,914)**	(46,827)

As at 30 June 2017, investments in principal guaranteed deposits amounting to RM532,980,000 (2016: RM510,352,000) included in deposits with licensed banks of the Group are pledged with financial institutions for banking facilities extended to the Group as disclosed in Note 30(ii).

The investments in principal guaranteed deposits have terms of less than one year and have an expected average annual rate of return of 2.8% (2016: 3.1%). Pursuant to the underlying contracts or notices, the investments in principal guaranteed deposits are capital guaranteed upon the maturity date.

The deposits, cash and bank balances of the subsidiaries in the PRC which amounted to RM2,915,729,000 (2016: RM1,558,258,000) at the reporting date are subject to the exchange control restrictions of that country. The said deposits, cash and bank balances are available for use by the subsidiaries in the country and the exchange control restrictions will only apply if the monies are to be remitted to another country outside of the PRC.

The average effective interest rates of deposits of the Group at the reporting date are as follows:

	Group	
	2017	2016
	%	%
Licensed banks	**2.5**	3.3
Licensed finance companies	**3.3**	3.4

Deposits of the Group have varying periods of between 1 day and 12 months (2016: 1 day and 12 months). Bank balances are deposits held at call with licensed banks.

27. SHARE CAPITAL, SHARE PREMIUM AND TREASURY SHARES

Group/Company	Number of ordinary shares 2017 '000	Number of ordinary shares 2016 '000	Amount 2017 RM'000 (a)	Amount 2016 RM'000
Authorised share capital				
At 1 July 2016/2015 and 30 June	–	4,500,000	–	4,500,000

Group/Company	Number of ordinary shares: Total number of issued shares '000	Treasury shares '000	Amount: Issued share capital RM'000 (b), (c)	Share premium RM'000 (b)	Total issued share capital and share premium RM'000	Treasury shares RM'000 (d)
At 1 July 2016	**1,093,902**	**(50,302)**	**1,093,902**	**3,105,643**	**4,199,545**	**(48,301)**
Purchase of treasury shares	**–**	**(28,278)**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(21,142)**
Distribution of share dividend (Note 10)	**–**	**51,858**	**–**	**(48,540)**	**(48,540)**	**48,540**
Transfer of share premium	**–**	**–**	**3,057,103**	**(3,057,103)**	**–**	**–**
At 30 June 2017	**1,093,902**	**(26,722)**	**4,151,005**	**–**	**4,151,005**	**(20,903)**
At 1 July 2015	1,093,902	(63,142)	1,093,902	3,105,643	4,199,545	(141,885)
Purchase of treasury shares	–	(49,000)	–	–	–	(45,375)
Distribution of share dividend	–	61,840	–	–	–	138,959
At 30 June 2016	1,093,902	(50,302)	1,093,902	3,105,643	4,199,545	(48,301)

(a) Under the Companies Act 2016 ("Act") in Malaysia which came into effect on 31 January 2017, the concept of authorised share capital no longer exist.

(b) In accordance with Section 74 of the Act, the Group's and the Company's ordinary shares no longer have a par or nominal value with effect from 31 January 2017. Pursuant to Section 618(2) of the Act, the amounts standing to the credit of the Group's and of the Company's share premium accounts have become part of the Group's and of the Company's share capital. There is no impact on the number of ordinary shares in issue or the relative entitlement of any of the members as a result thereof.

(c) The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as and when declared by the Company. All ordinary shares carry one vote per share without restrictions and rank equally with regard to the Company's residual assets.

27. SHARE CAPITAL, SHARE PREMIUM AND TREASURY SHARES (continued)

(d) This amount represents the acquisition cost of treasury shares. The Directors of the Company are committed to enhancing the value of the Company for its shareholders and believe that the repurchase plan can be applied in the best interests of the Company and its shareholders.

During the financial year, the Company repurchased a total of 28,277,900 (2016: 49,000,400) ordinary shares of its total number of issued shares from the open market at an average price of RM0.75 (2016: RM0.93) per share. The total consideration paid for the repurchased shares including transaction costs amounting to RM21,142,000 (2016: RM45,375,000) was financed by internally generated funds. The shares repurchased were being held as treasury shares in accordance with Section 127 of the Companies Act 2016.

The Company had distributed:

(i) a total of 51,858,500 treasury shares with a carrying amount of RM48,540,000 as share dividend on 29 August 2016 on the basis of one (1) treasury share for every twenty (20) ordinary shares held in the Company, fractions of treasury shares being disregarded; and

(ii) a total of 61,839,781 treasury shares with a carrying amount of RM138,959,000 as share dividend on 2 July 2015 on the basis of three (3) treasury shares for every fifty (50) ordinary shares held in the Company, fractions of treasury shares being disregarded.

As at 30 June 2017, the number of outstanding ordinary shares in issue after the set off of 26,721,880 (2016: 50,302,480) treasury shares held by the Company were 1,067,180,170 (2016: 1,043,599,570) ordinary shares.

28. OTHER RESERVES

Group	Exchange fluctuation reserves RM'000	Share option reserve RM'000 (a)	Asset revaluation reserve RM'000 (b)	Capital reserves RM'000 (c)	Merger deficit RM'000 (d)	Premium on acquisition of non-controlling interests RM'000	Total RM'000
2017							
At 1 July 2016	**369,616**	**6,880**	**83,206**	**100,454**	**(2,071,102)**	**(3,843)**	**(1,514,789)**
Other comprehensive income/ (loss) for the financial year							
Foreign currency translation	**72,871**	**528**	**7,316**	**8,193**	**–**	**–**	**88,908**
Less: Non-controlling interests	**(35,781)**	**(238)**	**(3,294)**	**(3,689)**	**–**	**–**	**(43,002)**
	37,090	**290**	**4,022**	**4,504**	**–**	**–**	**45,906**
Transactions with owners							
Transfer from capital reserves	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(51)**	**–**	**–**	**(51)**
Employee share options lapsed	**–**	**(7,209)**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(7,209)**
Purchase of treasury shares by a subsidiary	**4,627**	**39**	**465**	**519**	**–**	**–**	**5,650**
	4,627	**(7,170)**	**465**	**468**	**–**	**–**	**(1,610)**
At 30 June 2017	**411,333**	**–**	**87,693**	**105,426**	**(2,071,102)**	**(3,843)**	**(1,470,493)**

28. OTHER RESERVES (continued)

Group	Exchange fluctuation reserves RM'000	Share option reserve RM'000 (a)	Asset revaluation reserve RM'000 (b)	Capital reserves RM'000 (c)	Merger deficit RM'000 (d)	Premium on acquisition of non-controlling interests RM'000	Reserve of disposal group classified as held for sale RM'000	Total RM'000
2016								
At 1 July 2015	378,836	12,197	80,426	96,544	(2,071,102)	(3,843)	(1,081)	(1,508,023)
Other comprehensive income/ (loss) for the financial year								
Foreign currency translation	(126,948)	718	653	635	–	–	–	(124,942)
Less: Non-controlling interests	102,422	(326)	(296)	(288)	–	–	–	101,512
	(24,526)	392	357	347	–	–	–	(23,430)
Transactions with owners								
Transfer to capital reserves	–	–	–	874	–	–	–	874
Employee share options lapsed	–	(6,072)	–	–	–	–	–	(6,072)
Purchase of treasury shares by a subsidiary	15,306	363	2,423	2,689	–	–	–	20,781
Dilution of interest in a subsidiary	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,081	1,081
	15,306	(5,709)	2,423	3,563	–	–	1,081	16,664
At 30 June 2016	369,616	6,880	83,206	100,454	(2,071,102)	(3,843)	–	(1,514,789)

28. OTHER RESERVES (continued)

Company	Share option reserve RM'000 (a)	Capital redemption reserve RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 July 2016	**138**	**2,905,831**	**2,905,969**
Employee share options lapsed	**(138)**	**–**	**(138)**
At 30 June 2017	**–**	**2,905,831**	**2,905,831**
At 1 July 2015 and 30 June 2016	138	2,905,831	2,905,969

(a) Share option reserve

The share option reserve represents the equity-settled share options granted to employees of the Group under the employee share option scheme of the Company and its subsidiary, PRGL, as set out in Note 29.

(b) Asset revaluation reserve

The asset revaluation reserve represents the fair value adjustments to the property, plant and equipment, investment properties and land use rights of Parkson Retail Development Co Ltd ("PRD") prior to the Group acquiring the remaining 44% equity interest in PRD in 2006.

(c) Capital reserves

The capital reserves are maintained by the Group's subsidiaries in the PRC in accordance with the regulations in that country and are not available for payment of dividend.

(d) Merger deficit

On 19 September 2007, the Group completed the acquisition of certain retail subsidiaries. The acquisition was satisfied by way of issuance of 3,799,730,000 new ordinary shares of the Company at an issue price of RM1.00 per share and RM500,000,000 nominal value 3-year 3.5% redeemable convertible secured loan stocks ("RCSLS") at 100% of its nominal value of RM1.00 each.

The difference between the fair value of the RCSLS of and shares in the Company issued as consideration and the nominal value of the shares acquired has been classified as merger deficit. The merger deficit was subsequently partially set off against capital redemption reserve of RM2,905,831,000 pursuant to a court approval dated 24 September 2007 granted to the Company. The RCSLS was fully converted in August 2010.

At each reporting date, the merger deficit will be reduced by transferring the Group's retained profits for the immediate preceding financial year after adjusting for proposed/declared dividend as at that date, in accordance with the Group's accounting policy disclosed in Note 2.5.

29. EMPLOYEE SHARE-BASED PAYMENT

(a) Employee share-based payment of the Company

The Executive Share Option Scheme ("ESOS") of the Company ("Parkson Holdings ESOS") became effective on 7 May 2008.

On 7 April 2010, a total of 5,373,500 share options were granted to 529 eligible employees at a subscription price of RM5.31 per share.

The main features of the Parkson Holdings ESOS are as follows:

(i) Executive directors and confirmed executive employees of the Group who have been employed on a continuous full time basis for a period of not less than six months on the date of offer shall be eligible to participate in the Parkson Holdings ESOS.

(ii) The aggregate number of options exercised and options offered and to be offered under the Parkson Holdings ESOS shall not exceed 15% of the issued and paid-up share capital of the Company at any one time during the duration of the Parkson Holdings ESOS subject to the following being complied with:

- not more than 50% of the shares available under the Parkson Holdings ESOS shall be allocated, in aggregate, to executive directors and senior management; and

- not more than 10% of the shares available under the Parkson Holdings ESOS shall be allocated to any eligible executive who, either singly or collectively through persons connected with him or her (as defined in paragraph 1.01 of the Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad Main Market Listing Requirements), holds 20% or more of the issued and paid-up share capital of the Company.

(iii) No options shall be granted for less than 100 ordinary shares nor more than the maximum allowable allotment and each grant of options shall be in multiples of 100 ordinary shares.

(iv) The subscription price of each ordinary share under the Parkson Holdings ESOS shall be the weighted average market price of the shares for the five market days immediately preceding the date of offer on which the shares were traded with a discount of not more than 10%, or the par value of the shares, whichever is the higher.

(v) The Parkson Holdings ESOS shall continue to be in force for a period of five years and the Company may, if the Board deems fit upon the recommendation of the Option Committee, renew the Parkson Holdings ESOS for a further five years, without further approval of the relevant authorities or shareholders.

The persons to whom the options have been granted have no right to participate, by virtue of the options, in any share issue of any other company.

No options were granted pursuant to the Parkson Holdings ESOS during the financial year.

29. EMPLOYEE SHARE-BASED PAYMENT (continued)

(a) Employee share-based payment of the Company (continued)

The Company renewed the Parkson Holdings ESOS which expired on 6 May 2013 for a further period of five years from 7 May 2013 to 6 May 2018 to be implemented in accordance with the bylaws of the Parkson Holdings ESOS.

At the beginning and at the end of the financial year, the Company had no share options outstanding under the Parkson Holdings ESOS. The following table illustrates the number and weighted average exercise prices ("WAEP") of, and movements in, share options in the previous financial year:

2016	**Number of options**					
Grant date	**As at 1.7.2015**	**Granted**	**Exercised**	**Lapsed**	**As at 30.6.2016**	**Exercisable 30.6.2016**
7 April 2010	70,000	–	–	(70,000)	–	–
WAEP (RM)	5.31	–	–	5.31	–	–

(i) Share options exercised during the current and previous financial years

No option was exercised during the financial years ended 30 June 2017 and 30 June 2016.

The related average share price of the Company during the financial year was RM0.67 (2016: RM1.02) per share.

(ii) Fair value of share options granted

The fair value of the options granted was estimated on the grant date using the Binomial option pricing model, taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the options were granted.

The fair value of the options granted on 7 April 2010 was estimated on the grant date using the following assumptions:

Fair value of share options (RM)	1.97
Dividend yield (%)	2.00
Expected volatility (%)	45.00
Risk-free interest rate (%)	2.00
Expected life (years)	2.84
Share price (RM)	5.99

The expected life of the options is based on historical data and is not necessarily indicative of exercise patterns that may occur. The expected volatility reflects the assumption that the historical volatility is indicative of future trends, which may also not necessarily be the actual outcome. No other features of the options granted were incorporated into the measurement of the fair value.

29. EMPLOYEE SHARE-BASED PAYMENT (continued)

(b) Employee share-based payment of a subsidiary

The employee share option scheme ("ESOS Scheme") of PRGL became effective on 9 November 2005 and is valid and effective for a period of 10 years up to 8 November 2015, after which no further share options will be granted.

On 27 November 2012, a total of 34,171,500 share options were granted by PRGL to 642 eligible employees, including directors and a chief executive of PRGL at an exercise price of HK$6.24 per share pursuant to the ESOS Scheme. Total share options were vested on the grant date. Among the share options granted on 27 November 2012, the 17,085,750 share options granted were exercisable from 1 January 2013 to 31 December 2015 and were vested on 27 November 2012. The balance 17,085,750 share options granted were exercisable from 1 January 2014 to 31 December 2016, and required an employee service period until 1 October 2013.

The salient features of the ESOS Scheme of PRGL are as follows:

(i) PRGL may from time to time grant options to Group employees, directors, suppliers, customers and shareholders of PRGL and non-controlling shareholders in the subsidiaries of PRGL, to subscribe for ordinary shares of PRGL. No consideration is payable upon acceptance of the option by the grantee.

(ii) The maximum number of unexercised share options currently permitted to be granted under the ESOS Scheme is an amount equivalent, upon their exercise, to 10% of the shares of PRGL on 9 November 2005. The maximum number of shares issuable under share options to each eligible participant in the ESOS Scheme within any 12-month period is limited to 1% of the shares of PRGL in issue at any time. Any further grant of share options in excess of this limit is subject to shareholders' approval in a general meeting. In addition, share options granted to substantial shareholders, independent non-executive directors, or any of their respective associates (including a discretionary trust whose discretionary objects include a substantial shareholder or an independent non-executive director or a company beneficially owned by any substantial shareholder or independent non-executive director of PRGL) in excess of 0.1% of the shares of PRGL in issue at any time or with an aggregate value in excess of HK$5,000,000 within any 12-month period, must be approved in advance by PRGL's shareholders in general meeting.

(iii) The exercise price is determined by the directors of PRGL, but must not be less than the highest of (a) the closing price of PRGL's shares on the date of offer of the share options; (b) the average closing price of PRGL's shares for the five trading days immediately preceding the date of offer; and (c) the nominal value of PRGL's share.

(iv) The options may be exercised at any time during a period commencing on or after the date to be notified to each grantee which period shall commence not less than 1 year and not to exceed 10 years from the date of grant of the relevant option.

29. EMPLOYEE SHARE-BASED PAYMENT (continued)

(b) Employee share-based payment of a subsidiary (continued)

The following tables illustrate the number and WAEP of, and movements in, share options during the financial years:

2017	**Number of options**					
Grant date	**As at 1.7.2016**	**Granted**	**Exercised**	**Lapsed**	**As at 30.6.2017**	**Exercisable 30.6.2017**
27 November 2012	**9,365,500**	**–**	**–**	**(9,365,500)**	**–**	**–**
WAEP (HK$)	**6.24**	**–**	**–**	**6.24**	**–**	**–**

2016	**Number of options**					
Grant date	**As at 1.7.2015**	**Granted**	**Exercised**	**Lapsed**	**As at 30.6.2016**	**Exercisable 30.6.2016**
27 November 2012	21,942,000	–	–	(12,576,500)	9,365,500	9,365,500
WAEP (HK$)	6.24	–	–	6.24	6.24	6.24

(i) Share options exercised during the current and previous financial years

No option was exercised during the financial years ended 30 June 2017 and 30 June 2016.

The related average share price of PRGL during the financial year was HK$0.91 (2016: HK$0.96) per share.

(ii) Fair value of share options granted

The fair value of the options granted was estimated on the grant date using the Binomial option pricing model, taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the options were granted.

The fair value of the options granted on 27 November 2012 was estimated on the grant date using the following assumptions:

Fair value of share options (HK$)	1.45
Dividend yield (%)	3.54
Expected volatility (%)	39.01 - 45.40
Risk-free interest rate (%)	0.181 - 0.234
Expected life (years)	3.09 - 4.09
Share price (HK$)	6.24

The expected life of the options is based on historical data and is not necessarily indicative of exercise patterns that may occur. The expected volatility reflects the assumption that the historical volatility is indicative of future trends, which may also not necessarily be the actual outcome. No other features of the options granted were incorporated into the measurement of the fair value.

30. LOANS AND BORROWINGS

	Group		Company	
	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000
Current				
Secured:				
Hire purchase liabilities (Note 31)	**140**	211	**–**	23
Term loans (i)	**22,004**	543	**–**	–
Bank loans (ii):				
US$ denominated	**96,713**	135,492	**–**	–
HK$ denominated	**252,584**	305,740	**–**	–
Bonds (iii)	**2,077,776**	–	**–**	–
Unsecured:				
Revolving financing-i	**30,000**	30,000	**30,000**	30,000
Bank overdrafts	**42,492**	52,525	**41,596**	48,260
Short term loans and borrowings	**2,521,709**	524,511	**71,596**	78,283
Non-current				
Secured:				
Hire purchase liabilities (Note 31)	**405**	634	**–**	–
Term loans (i)	**487**	1,502	**–**	–
Bank loans (ii):				
US$ denominated	**76,946**	45,164	**–**	–
HK$ denominated	**32,826**	–	**–**	–
Bonds (iii)	**–**	1,943,840	**–**	–
Unsecured:				
Term loans	**64,388**	60,277	**64,388**	60,277
Long term loans and borrowings	**175,052**	2,051,417	**64,388**	60,277
Total loans and borrowings	**2,696,761**	2,575,928	**135,984**	138,560
Total loans and borrowings				
Hire purchase liabilities (Note 31)	**545**	845	**–**	23
Other loans and borrowings:				
Term loans (i)	**86,879**	62,322	**64,388**	60,277
Bank loans (ii)	**459,069**	486,396	**–**	–
Bonds (iii)	**2,077,776**	1,943,840	**–**	–
Revolving financing-i	**30,000**	30,000	**30,000**	30,000
Bank overdrafts	**42,492**	52,525	**41,596**	48,260
	2,696,761	2,575,928	**135,984**	138,560
Maturity of loans and borrowings (excluding hire purchase liabilities):				
Within one year	**2,521,569**	524,300	**71,596**	78,260
More than one year and less than two years	**120,991**	1,990,506	**10,732**	–
More than two years and less than five years	**53,656**	60,277	**53,656**	60,277
	2,696,216	2,575,083	**135,984**	138,537

30. LOANS AND BORROWINGS (continued)

The weighted average effective interest rates at the reporting date for loans and borrowings (other than hire purchase liabilities) are as follows:

	Group	
	2017	**2016**
	%	**%**
Term loans	**8.6**	8.6
Bank loans	**2.3**	2.3
Revolving financing-i	**4.6**	4.6
Bank overdrafts	**6.7**	6.7
Bonds	**4.5**	4.5

(i) As at 30 June 2017, a term loan amounting to US$5,000,000 (equivalent to RM21,457,000) (2016: Nil) is secured by 100,000,000 ordinary shares of HK$0.02 each in the capital of PRGL.

(ii) The bank loans are secured by the Group's deposits with banks amounting to RM532,980,000 (2016: RM510,352,000) as at 30 June 2017. Bank loans denominated in US$ bear floating interest rates ranging from 1.4% to 1.7% per annum (2016: 1.7% to 2.5% per annum) over London Interbank Offered Rate. Bank loans denominated in HK$ bear floating interest rates ranging from 1.3% to 1.8% per annum (2016: 1.3% to 1.6% per annum) over Hang Seng Interbank Offered Rate.

(iii) On 3 May 2013, PRGL issued the 4.5% bonds due 2018 ("Bonds") with an aggregate principal amount of US$500,000,000 which are listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited. The net proceeds excluding direct transaction costs were US$494,300,000 (equivalent to RM2,121,783,000). During the financial year, PRGL repurchased Bonds of US$2,000,000 (2016: US$13,500,000), and the balance as at 30 June 2017 was US$483,388,000 (equivalent to RM2,077,776,000) (2016: US$484,251,000 or equivalent to RM1,943,840,000).

The Bonds bear a fixed coupon at 4.5% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on 3 May and 3 November of each year and commencing on 3 November 2013. The maturity date of the Bonds is 3 May 2018 and they contain a negative pledge provision for the PRGL Group.

31. HIRE PURCHASE LIABILITIES

	Group 2017 RM'000	Group 2016 RM'000	Company 2017 RM'000	Company 2016 RM'000
Minimum lease payments:				
Not later than one year	**166**	251	**–**	24
Later than one year and not later than two years	**166**	227	**–**	–
Later than two years and not later than five years	**259**	430	**–**	–
Later than five years	**16**	56	**–**	–
	607	964	**–**	24
Less: Future finance charges	**(62)**	(119)	**–**	(1)
	545	845	**–**	23
Present value of finance lease liabilities:				
Not later than one year	**140**	211	**–**	23
Later than one year and not later than two years	**147**	199	**–**	–
Later than two years and not later than five years	**243**	404	**–**	–
Later than five years	**15**	31	**–**	–
	545	845	**–**	23
Representing:				
Current (Note 30)	**140**	211	**–**	23
Non-current (Note 30)	**405**	634	**–**	–
	545	845	**–**	23

Hire purchase liabilities are effectively secured as the rights to the hired assets revert to the hirers in the event of default.

The contractual interest rates and weighted average effective interest rate per annum as at 30 June are as follows:

	Group 2017 %	Group 2016 %	Company 2017 %	Company 2016 %
Contractual interest rates	**2.4 - 5.0**	2.4 - 5.0	**–**	2.5
Weighted average effective interest rate	**3.8**	5.5	**–**	4.8

32. LONG TERM PAYABLES

	Group 2017 RM'000	Group 2016 RM'000
Rental deposits (i)	**499,106**	531,424
Accrued rental expenses	**54,204**	58,045
Provisions for restoration costs (ii)	**33,788**	9,008
Deferred lease income (iii)	**25,825**	37,582
Defined benefit obligation (iv)	**2,586**	2,078
Others	**336**	352
	615,845	638,489

(i) Non-current rental deposits have maturity ranging from 2 to 15 years (2016: 2 to 15 years). The rental deposits are initially recognised at their fair values. The difference between the fair value and the nominal deposit amount is recorded as deferred lease income.

(ii) Provisions represent estimated cost of restoring leased space used in the principal activities of the Group. Provisions made are capitalised as part of the carrying amount of the Group's property, plant and equipment.

The movement in the provisions are as follows:

	Group 2017 RM'000	Group 2016 RM'000
At 1 July 2016/2015	**9,008**	–
Arose during the financial year	**26,786**	8,796
Discount adjustments	**753**	212
Exchange differences	**107**	–
At 30 June	**36,654**	9,008
Disclosed as:		
Current (Note 33)	**2,866**	–
Non-current	**33,788**	9,008
	36,654	9,008

32. LONG TERM PAYABLES (continued)

(iii) Deferred lease income represents the difference between the fair value of non-current rental deposits recognised on initial recognition and the nominal deposit amount, which is amortised on a straight-line basis over the lease terms ranging from 2 to 15 years (2016: 2 to 15 years).

The movement in deferred lease income is as follows:

	Group	
	2017	**2016**
	RM'000	**RM'000**
At 1 July 2016/2015	**38,008**	39,286
Additions during the financial year	**32**	370
Refunds during the financial year	**(10,953)**	–
Recognised in profit or loss (Note 8(a))	**(2,866)**	(1,921)
Exchange differences	**1,900**	273
At 30 June	**26,121**	38,008
Disclosed as:		
Current (Note 33)	**296**	426
Non-current	**25,825**	37,582
	26,121	38,008

32. LONG TERM PAYABLES (continued)

(iv) The Group makes provision for employee service entitlements in order to meet the minimum benefits required to be paid to qualified employees, as required under the Indonesian Labour Law No. 13/2003. The principal assumptions used in determining post-employment obligations for the Group's defined benefit plan for the financial year ended 30 June 2017 are as follows:

Annual discount rate	: 8% (2016: 8%)
Future annual salary increment	: 8% (2016: 8%)
Retirement age	: 55 years of age (2016: 55 years of age)

The following table summarises the components of employee benefits expense recognised in profit or loss:

	Group	
	2017 RM'000	**2016 RM'000**
Current service cost	**401**	381
Interest cost on benefit obligations	**182**	131
Expected return on assets	**(18)**	(18)
Employee benefits expense (Note 6)	**565**	494

The estimated liabilities for employee benefits at the reporting date are as follows:

	Group	
	2017 RM'000	**2016 RM'000**
Defined benefit obligation	**2,679**	2,278
Fair value of planned assets	**(93)**	(200)
Liabilities at 30 June	**2,586**	2,078

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation are as follows:

	Group	
	2017 RM'000	**2016 RM'000**
Benefit obligation at 1 July 2016/2015	**2,078**	1,216
Provision during the financial year	**565**	494
Remeasurement recognised in other comprehensive income	**(163)**	273
Exchange differences	**106**	95
Benefit obligation at 30 June	**2,586**	2,078

33. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES AND OTHER LIABILITIES

	Group		Company	
	2017 RM'000	**2016 RM'000**	**2017 RM'000**	**2016 RM'000**
Current				
Trade and other payables:				
Trade payables (i)	**1,238,921**	1,204,873	**–**	–
Other payables (ii)	**280,023**	162,808	**2**	8
Amounts due to related parties (iii)	**4,703**	584	**–**	–
Deposits	**142,233**	128,531	**–**	–
Accruals	**140,119**	131,473	**1,915**	1,916
Deferred lease income (Note 32(iii))	**296**	426	**–**	–
	1,806,295	1,628,695	**1,917**	1,924
Other liabilities:				
Deferred revenue from gift cards/vouchers sold	**502,511**	462,450	**–**	–
Deferred revenue from customer loyalty award (iv)	**30,002**	41,528	**–**	–
Provisions for onerous contracts (v)	**6,569**	–	**–**	–
Provisions for restoration costs (Note 32(ii))	**2,866**	–	**–**	–
	541,948	503,978	**–**	–
	2,348,243	2,132,673	**1,917**	1,924
Total trade and other payables (as above)	**1,806,295**	1,628,695	**1,917**	1,924
Add:				
Loans and borrowings (Note 30)	**2,696,761**	2,575,928	**135,984**	138,560
Rental deposits (Note 32)	**499,106**	531,424	**–**	–
Accrued rental expenses (Note 32)	**54,204**	58,045	**–**	–
Amounts due to subsidiaries (Note 34)	**–**	–	**3,317**	3,975
Less:				
Deferred lease income	**(296)**	(426)	**–**	–
Total financial liabilities carried at amortised cost	**5,056,070**	4,793,666	**141,218**	144,459

33. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES AND OTHER LIABILITIES (continued)

(i) Credit terms of trade payables granted to the Group vary from 30 to 90 days (2016: 30 to 90 days).

(ii) These amounts are non-interest bearing. Other payables are normally settled on average terms of 30 to 90 days (2016: average terms of 30 to 90 days).

(iii) The amounts due to related parties are unsecured, interest free and repayable on demand.

The relationship of the related party with the Group and the Company are further disclosed in Note 35.

(iv) A reconciliation of the deferred revenue from customer loyalty award is as follows:

	Group	
	2017	**2016**
	RM'000	**RM'000**
At 1 July 2016/2015	**41,528**	52,800
Additions during the financial year	**64,790**	48,003
Recognised as revenue	**(31,289)**	(48,112)
Lapsed amounts reversed	**(46,638)**	(11,618)
Exchange differences	**1,611**	455
At 30 June	**30,002**	41,528

The deferred revenue from customer loyalty award is estimated based on the amount of bonus points outstanding at the reporting date that are expected to be redeemed before expiry.

(v) Provisions for onerous contracts represent the estimated loss that will be incurred on the unavoidable operating lease of the stores.

	Group	
	2017	**2016**
	RM'000	**RM'000**
At 1 July 2016/2015	**–**	–
Arose during the financial year	**6,603**	–
Exchange differences	**(34)**	–
At 30 June	**6,569**	–

Other information on financial risks of trade and other payables are disclosed in Note 40.

34. AMOUNTS DUE TO SUBSIDIARIES

The amounts due to subsidiaries are unsecured, non-interest bearing and repayable on demand.

35. SIGNIFICANT RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

Related parties	Relationship
BonusKad Loyalty Sdn Bhd	A company in which a Director and certain substantial shareholders of the Company have interests
PT Monica Hijaulestari	A company in which the close family members of a director of a subsidiary are shareholders
Lion Group Management Services Sdn Bhd	A company in which a Director and certain substantial shareholders of the Company have interests
Valino International Apparel Sdn Bhd	A joint venture of the Group
Posim Marketing Sdn Bhd	A company in which a Director and certain substantial shareholders of the Company have interests
Secom (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd	A company in which a Director and certain substantial shareholders of the Company have interests
Lion Steelworks Sdn Bhd	A company in which a Director and certain substantial shareholders of the Company have interests
WatchMart (M) Sdn Bhd	A company in which a close family member of a director of a subsidiary is a shareholder
Watatime (M) Sdn Bhd	A joint venture of the Group
Posim EMS Sdn Bhd	A company in which a Director and certain substantial shareholders of the Company have interests
Brands Pro Management Sdn Bhd	A company in which a Director and certain substantial shareholders of the Company have interests
Total Triumph Investments Limited	A company in which a Director and certain substantial shareholders of the Company have interests
Visionwell Sdn Bhd	A company in which a Director who is also a substantial shareholder of the Company has interests
PT Tozy Bintang Sentosa	A subsidiary of PT Mitra Samaya, a company which the close family members of a director of a subsidiary are shareholders
Lion Insurance Company Limited	A company which a Director and certain substantial shareholders of the Company have interests

35. SIGNIFICANT RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES (continued)

(a) In addition to the related party information disclosed elsewhere in the financial statements, the following significant transactions between the Group and the Company and related parties were entered into during the financial years:

	Group	
	2017	**2016**
	RM'000	**RM'000**
Purchases of goods and services from:		
- BonusKad Loyalty Sdn Bhd	**9,941**	9,794
- PT Monica Hijaulestari	**9,758**	12,373
- Lion Group Management Services Sdn Bhd	**8,326**	4,315
- Valino International Apparel Sdn Bhd	**5,776**	7,351
- Posim Marketing Sdn Bhd	**2,328**	2,142
- Secom (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd	**1,369**	1,462
- Lion Steelworks Sdn Bhd	**1,100**	1,148
- WatchMart (M) Sdn Bhd	**484**	271
- Watatime (M) Sdn Bhd	**319**	3,579
- Posim EMS Sdn Bhd	**196**	2,615
- Brands Pro Management Sdn Bhd	**150**	723
Interest income from:		
- Total Triumph Investments Limited (Note 7)	**51**	187
- Watatime (M) Sdn Bhd (Note 7)	**–**	700
Rental of office and/or warehouse space from:		
- Visionwell Sdn Bhd	**783**	739
- PT Tozy Bintang Sentosa	**105**	949

	Company	
	2017	**2016**
	RM'000	**RM'000**
Interest income from:		
- Parkson Credit Sdn Bhd, a subsidiary (Note 7)	**3,779**	2,989
- Corporate Code Sdn Bhd, a subsidiary (Note 7)	**–**	700
- Total Triumph Investments Limited (Note 7)	**51**	187

The Directors of the Company are of the opinion that the above transactions have been entered into in the normal course of business and have been established on terms that are no more favourable to the related parties than those arranged with independent third parties.

Information regarding outstanding balances arising from related party transactions as at 30 June 2017 are disclosed in Note 21, Note 25, Note 33 and Note 34.

35. SIGNIFICANT RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES (continued)

(b) Compensation of key management personnel

The remuneration of the Managing Director and Executive Director of the Company and other members of key management during the financial years are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2017	**2016**	**2017**	**2016**
	RM'000	**RM'000**	**RM'000**	**RM'000**
Short-term employee benefits	**8,307**	6,112	**203**	249
Pension costs				
- Defined contribution plans	**262**	401	**9**	14
	8,569	6,513	**212**	263

(c) Others

Pursuant to PRGL's listing on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, the Company had granted PRGL an option/right of first refusal to acquire certain of its Parkson branded department stores located in the PRC.

PRGL can exercise the option without time limit and the purchase consideration shall be negotiated on an arm's length basis between the Company and PRGL at the time of acquisition.

36. COMMITMENTS

(a) Capital commitments

Capital expenditure at the reporting date is as follows:

	Group	
	2017	**2016**
	RM'000	**RM'000**
Approved and contracted for:		
Property, plant and equipment	**485,615**	595,885

36. COMMITMENTS (continued)

(b) Non-cancellable operating lease commitments

	Group	
	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000
As lessee		
Future minimum rentals payable:		
Not later than one year	**872,886**	906,937
Later than one year and not later than five years	**2,791,876**	3,064,667
Later than five years	**3,295,001**	5,036,180
	6,959,763	9,007,784

The Group leases certain of its properties and equipment under operating lease arrangements. These leases have remaining non-cancellable lease terms ranging from 1 to 22 years (2016: 1 to 22 years) with terms of renewal included in the contracts and there are no restrictions placed upon the Group by entering into these lease agreements.

A lease that is cancellable only upon the occurrence of some remote contingency is a non-cancellable operating lease as defined under the MFRSs. Pursuant to the relevant lease agreements, the Group is entitled to terminate the underlying lease agreement if the attributable retail store business has incurred losses in excess of a prescribed amount or such retail store will not be in a position to continue its business because of the losses.

In addition to the above, the annual contingent rental amount is chargeable on a percentage of the respective stores' turnover or profits, where appropriate, as stated in the relevant lease agreements. The amount of contingent rental charged is disclosed in Note 8(a).

	Group	
	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000
As lessor		
Future minimum rentals receivable:		
Not later than one year	**181,174**	195,945
Later than one year and not later than five years	**391,636**	479,241
Later than five years	**327,425**	435,799
	900,235	1,110,985

The Group leases certain of its properties under operating leases. These leases have remaining non-cancellable lease terms ranging from 1 to 12 years (2016: 1 to 12 years) with terms of renewal included in the contracts.

37. SIGNIFICANT EVENT

On 13 September 2016, Parkson Retail Group Limited ("PRGL") and Parkson Retail Development Co Ltd ("PRD"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of PRGL, entered into (i) an equity transfer framework agreement ("EFA") with third parties ("Purchasers") and the ultimate parent company of the Purchasers ("Purchasers Parent") in relation to the transfer of the entire equity interests of Beijing Huadesheng Property Management Co Ltd ("Beijing Huadesheng") ("Disposal Company"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of PRGL ("Sale Equity") ("Proposed Disposal of Sale Equity"); and (ii) a loan transfer framework agreement ("LFA") with one of the purchasers ("Purchaser A"), the Purchasers Parent and the Disposal Company in relation to the transfer of the shareholder's loan and other monies in the aggregate amount of Rmb649,741,102 (equivalent to approximately RM418,832,000) as at 31 July 2016 owed or otherwise payable by the Disposal Company to PRD and its related parties after deduction of the monies payable by PRD to the Disposal Company ("Sale Loan") ("Proposed Disposal of Sale Loan").

The Proposed Disposal of Sale Equity and the Proposed Disposal of Sale Loan are collectively referred to as the "Proposed Disposals".

Pursuant to the EFA, PRD agreed to sell, and the Purchasers agreed to purchase the Sale Equity at the total consideration which comprises (i) a fixed amount of Rmb1,670,258,898 (equivalent to approximately RM1,078,728,000); (ii) the aggregate amount of the cash and the bank balance as shown in the accounts of the Disposal Company as at the completion date; and (iii) an amount equivalent to the advanced rental taxes (or any part thereof) refunded by the PRC governmental authorities to the Disposal Company pursuant to the tax refund application after the issuance date, if any, upon the terms and conditions of the EFA.

Pursuant to the LFA which was entered into concurrently with the signing of the EFA, the Purchaser A agreed to acquire the Sale Loan from PRD at a consideration of Rmb649,741,102 (equivalent to approximately RM418,832,000) upon the terms and conditions of the LFA.

On 13 October 2016, the EFA and the LFA were terminated upon the signing of the equity transfer agreement and the loan transfer agreement on even date.

The Proposed Disposals were completed on 27 December 2016. Following the completion of the Proposed Disposals, Beijing Huadesheng ceased to be an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of PRGL and hence, ceased to be a subsidiary of the Company.

38. CONTINGENT LIABILITY

Hefei Parkson Xiaoyao Plaza Company Limited ("Hefei Parkson"), an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Parkson Retail Group Limited ("PRGL") established in the People's Republic of China ("PRC"), is involved as one of the defendants in a litigation. The plaintiff, Dalian Tianhe Building Company Limited ("Plaintiff") which is an independent third party, alleged that (i) Shenzhen Xinhui Industrial Company Limited ("Xinhui"), an independent third party, held the 51% equity interests of Anshan Tianxing Parkson Shopping Centre Company Limited ("Anshan Majority Interests"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of PRGL, as the nominee of Dalian Tianhe Parkson Shopping Centre Company Limited ("Dalian Tianhe Parkson") (a company which is 60% owned by Serbadagang Holdings Sdn Bhd, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, and 40% owned by the Plaintiff); and (ii) the disposal of the Anshan Majority Interests through the equity interests transfer agreement entered into between Xinhui and Hefei Parkson on 12 April 2004 whereby the transfer by Xinhui of the Anshan Majority Interests to Hefei Parkson ("Relevant SPA") was made without the agreement of the board of directors of Dalian Tianhe Parkson.

According to the judgement dated 28 February 2017 given by the Dalian Intermediate Court in respect of the Plaintiff's Allegations ("Judgement"), the Dalian Intermediate Court ruled that (i) the Relevant SPA is void; (ii) Hefei Parkson shall return the Anshan Majority Interests to Xinhui within 10 days after the Judgement has come into effect; and (iii) Dalian Tianhe Parkson shall return the consideration for the transfer of the Anshan Majority Interests in the amount of Rmb5,100,000 to Hefei Parkson within 10 days after the Judgement has come into effect.

Hefei Parkson had submitted an appeal against the Judgement to the Dalian Intermediate Court on 18 March 2017. The appeal will be determined by the Court of Appeal on a date to be fixed.

39. FAIR VALUE

(a) Fair value measurement

The following table provides the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's assets/(liabilities):

	Level 2 RM'000	Level 3 RM'000
2017		
Investment properties (Note 13):		
Completed investment properties	**–**	**87,737**
IPUC	**–**	**190,990**
Investment securities (Note 22):		
Wealth management products	**–**	**241,808**
Derivatives (Note 23):		
Option to purchase additional shares in Kiara Innovasi	**–**	**52**
Cross currency interest rate swap	**571**	**–**
2016		
Investment properties (Note 13):		
Completed investment properties	–	59,436
IPUC	–	190,990
Derivatives (Note 23):		
Option to purchase additional shares in Kiara Innovasi	–	52
Cross currency interest rate swap	(3,669)	–

There has been no transfer between Levels 1, 2 and 3 for the financial year under review.

Fair value of investment properties is determined using a direct comparison method based on comparable transactions of the investment properties, as disclosed in Note 13.

Fair value of the wealth management products is determined using the future cash flows that are estimated based on expected applicable yield of the underlying investment portfolio and discounted at a rate that reflects the credit risk of various counterparties.

Fair value of the option to purchase additional shares in Kiara Innovasi is determined using a valuation technique based on probability of the Group exercising the option to purchase additional shares in Kiara Innovasi that is not supportable by observable market data.

Fair value of cross currency interest rate swap is estimated using valuation techniques with observable inputs, which uses present value calculations, incorporating various input including foreign exchange spot and interest rate curves.

39. FAIR VALUE (continued)

(b) Financial instruments

(i) The following are classes of financial instruments that are not carried at fair values and whose carrying amounts are reasonable approximations of fair values:

	Note
Trade and other receivables	25
Trade and other payables	33

The carrying amounts of the financial assets and financial liabilities are reasonable approximations of fair values due to their short term nature.

(ii) The following methods and assumptions are used to estimate the fair values of the following classes of financial instruments:

(aa) Financial instruments classified as current

The fair values of the Group's and of the Company's financial instruments, other than amounts due from/to subsidiaries/related parties, which are classified as current approximate to their carrying amounts due to the relatively short term maturity of these financial instruments.

(bb) Long term loans and borrowings

The fair values of long term loans and borrowings are estimated by discounting expected future cash flows at market incremental lending rate for similar types of lending, borrowing or leasing arrangement at the reporting date.

(cc) Deposit receivables/payables

The fair values of rental deposit receivables/payables are estimated by discounting expected future cash flows at market incremental lending rate for similar types of lending, borrowing or leasing arrangement at the reporting date.

39. FAIR VALUE (continued)

(b) Financial instruments (continued)

(iii) The fair values of the Group's and of the Company's financial assets and liabilities approximate to their carrying amounts except for the following:

	Group		Company	
	Carrying amount RM'000	**Fair value RM'000**	**Carrying amount RM'000**	**Fair value RM'000**
Financial assets/(liabilities)				
At 30 June 2017				
Unquoted shares (Note 22)	**18,945**	**^a**	**–**	**–**
Amounts due from subsidiaries (Note 21)	**–**	**–**	**939,577**	**^b**
Amounts due to subsidiaries	**–**	**–**	**(3,317)**	**^b**
At 30 June 2016				
Unquoted shares (Note 22)	18,945	^a	–	–
Amounts due from subsidiaries (Note 21)	–	–	948,342	^b
Amounts due to subsidiaries	–	–	(3,975)	^b

^a It is not practical to estimate the fair values of the non-current unquoted shares because of the lack of quoted market prices and the inability to estimate fair value without incurring excessive costs.

^b It is not practical to determine the fair values of the amounts due from/(to) subsidiaries in view of the uncertainty as to the timing of future cash flows.

40. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Group's principal financial liabilities, other than derivatives, comprise loans and borrowings, trade payables and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Group's operations. The Group's principal financial assets include deposits and other receivables, trade receivables, cash and bank balances that derive directly from its operations.

The Group is exposed to interest rate risk, foreign currency risk, liquidity risk and credit risk. The Group's senior management oversees the management of these risks. It is the Group's policy that no trading in derivatives for speculative purposes may be undertaken. The Group reviews and agrees to policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below:

(a) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Group's long term debt obligations with floating interest rates. The Group manages its interest rate risk by having a balanced portfolio of fixed and variable rate loans and borrowings. At the reporting date, 80% (2016: 78%) of the Group's borrowings are at fixed rates of interest.

Interest rate sensitivity

A reasonably possible change of 100 basis point in interest rate, arising mainly from the lower/higher interest on bank loans, with all other variables held constant, the Group's profit or loss for the year would have been RM5,573,000 (2016: RM6,977,000) higher/lower, arising mainly as a result of lower/higher interest expense on floating rate borrowings. The assumed movement in basis points for interest rate sensitivity analysis is based on the currently observable market environment.

(b) Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.

The Group is exposed to foreign currency risk as a result of the foreign currency transactions entered into by the Group in currencies other than its functional currency. As these transactions are mainly denominated in United States Dollar ("US$"), Hong Kong Dollar ("HK$") and Singapore Dollar ("SGD"), the Group's foreign currency risk is primarily due to exposure to the US$, HK$ and SGD. Foreign currency exposures in transactional currencies other than functional currencies of the operating entities are kept to an acceptable level.

The Group maintains a natural hedge, whenever possible, by borrowing in the currency of the country in which the property or investment is located or by borrowing in currencies that match the future revenue stream to be generated from its investments.

40. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

(b) Foreign currency risk (continued)

In addition to the disclosure detailed elsewhere in the financial statements, the net unhedged financial assets and financial liabilities of the Group that are not denominated in their functional currencies are as follows:

Functional currency	Net financial assets held in US$ RM'000	HK$ RM'000	SGD RM'000	Total RM'000
Deposits, cash and bank balances				
At 30 June 2017				
Ringgit Malaysia	**593**	**183**	**935**	**1,711**
Chinese Renminbi	**6,822**	**4,981**	**–**	**11,803**
Hong Kong Dollar	**53**	**–**	**–**	**53**
Vietnamese Dong	**124**	**–**	**–**	**124**
Burmese Kyat	**336**	**–**	**–**	**336**
	7,928	**5,164**	**935**	**14,027**
At 30 June 2016				
Ringgit Malaysia	1,367	549	2,450	4,366
Chinese Renminbi	53,837	53,305	2,190	109,332
Hong Kong Dollar	391	–	–	391
Vietnamese Dong	3,229	–	–	3,229
Burmese Kyat	2,815	–	–	2,815
	61,639	53,854	4,640	120,133

Foreign currency sensitivity

A reasonably possible change of 3% in the US$, HK$ and SGD exchange rates against the functional currency of the Group, with all other variables held constant, would have no material impact on the Group's profit or loss.

40. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

(c) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting financial obligations due to shortage of funds. The Group's exposure to liquidity risk arises primarily from mismatches of the maturities of financial assets and financial liabilities. The Group's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of stand-by credit facilities. The Group manages its operating cash flows and the availability of funding so as to ensure that refinancing, repayment and funding needs are met. As part of its overall liquidity management, the Group maintains sufficient levels of cash and bank balances to meet its working capital requirements.

The Group's current liabilities exceed its current assets by RM569,964,000. Management has maintained sufficient funds earmark for the repayment of the bonds amounting to RM2,077,776,000 maturing not later than one year.

Analysis of financial instruments by remaining contractual maturities

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group's and of the Company's liabilities at the reporting date based on contractual undiscounted repayment obligations.

	Not later than one year RM'000	One to five years RM'000	Over five years RM'000	Total RM'000
Financial liabilities:				
Group				
2017				
Trade and other payables	**1,805,999**	**–**	**–**	**1,805,999**
Loans and borrowings:				
Bank overdrafts	**42,492**	**–**	**–**	**42,492**
Revolving financing-i	**30,324**	**–**	**–**	**30,324**
Hire purchase liabilities	**166**	**425**	**16**	**607**
Term loans	**26,589**	**66,380**	**–**	**92,969**
Bank loans	**352,647**	**113,691**	**–**	**466,338**
Bonds	**2,077,776**	**–**	**–**	**2,077,776**
Long term payables:				
Rental deposits	**–**	**524,068**	**480**	**524,548**
Total undiscounted financial liabilities	**4,335,993**	**704,564**	**496**	**5,041,053**
2016				
Trade and other payables	1,628,269	–	–	1,628,269
Loans and borrowings:				
Bank overdrafts	52,525	–	–	52,525
Revolving financing-i	30,352	–	–	30,352
Hire purchase liabilities	251	657	56	964
Term loans	3,518	70,420	–	73,938
Bank loans	444,785	46,382	–	491,167
Bonds	87,888	2,026,991	–	2,114,879
Long term payables:				
Rental deposits	–	568,496	510	569,006
Total undiscounted financial liabilities	2,247,588	2,712,946	566	4,961,100

40. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

(c) Liquidity risk (continued)

	Not later than one year RM'000	One to five years RM'000	Over five years RM'000	Total RM'000
Financial liabilities: (continued)				
Company				
2017				
Trade and other payables	**1,917**	**–**	**–**	**1,917**
Loans and borrowings:				
Bank overdrafts	**41,596**	**–**	**–**	**41,596**
Revolving financing-i	**30,324**	**–**	**–**	**30,324**
Term loans	**2,930**	**65,852**	**–**	**68,782**
Total undiscounted financial liabilities	**76,767**	**65,852**	**–**	**142,619**
2016				
Trade and other payables	1,924	–	–	1,924
Loans and borrowings:				
Bank overdrafts	48,260	–	–	48,260
Revolving financing-i	30,352	–	–	30,352
Hire purchase liabilities	24	–	–	24
Term loans	2,930	68,782	–	71,712
Total undiscounted financial liabilities	83,490	68,782	–	152,272

(d) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of loss that a counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument leading to a financial loss. The Group and the Company are exposed to credit risk from their operating activities primarily from trade and other receivables. The receivables are monitored on an ongoing basis through the Group's and the Company's management reporting procedures.

Exposure to credit risk

At the reporting date, the Group's and the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each class of financial assets recognised in the statements of financial position, including derivatives with positive fair values.

Information regarding credit enhancements for trade and other receivables is disclosed in Note 25.

40. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

(d) Credit risk (continued)

Credit risk concentration profile

The Group and the Company determine concentrations of credit risk by monitoring individual profile of their trade receivables on an ongoing basis. At the reporting date, the Group and the Company do not have any significant exposure to any individual customer or counterparty nor do they have any major concentration of credit risk related to any financial instrument, except that the Company has an amount due from East Crest International Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, which amounted to RM845,684,000 (2016: RM822,058,000), represents 90% (2016: 86%) of the Company's receivables.

Financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired

Information regarding receivables that are neither past due nor impaired is disclosed in Note 25. Deposits with banks and other financial institutions are placed with reputable financial institutions.

Financial assets that are either past due or impaired

Information regarding financial assets that are either past due or impaired is disclosed in Note 25.

41. SEGMENTAL INFORMATION

For management purposes, the Group is organised into business units based on its products and services, and has two reportable operating segments as follows:

(i) Retailing - Operation and management of retail stores in Malaysia, PRC, Vietnam, Myanmar and Indonesia.

(ii) Others - Operation of food and beverage businesses, credit services, theme park, education and nursery centres, and investment holding.

Except as indicated above, no operating segments has been aggregated to form the above reportable operating segments.

Management monitors the operating results of its business units separately for the purpose of making decisions on resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on operating profit. Group financing (including finance income and finance costs) and income taxes are managed on a group basis and are not allocated to reportable segments.

Transfer prices between operating segments are on an arm's length basis in a manner similar to transactions with third parties.

41. SEGMENTAL INFORMATION (continued)

The Group's segmental information is as follows:

	Retailing						
	Malaysia RM'000	PRC RM'000	Vietnam and Myanmar RM'000	Indonesia RM'000	Others RM'000	Elimination RM'000	Total RM'000
30 June 2017							
Revenue:							
External customers	985,918	2,606,250	101,295	205,393	65,168	–	3,964,024
Inter-segment	1,262	–	–	–	–	(1,262)	–
Total revenue	987,180	2,606,250	101,295	205,393	65,168	(1,262)	3,964,024
Results:							
Segment loss	(5,621)	(41,868)	(5,414)	(28,194)	(60,529)	–	(141,626)
Finance income							78,733
Finance costs							(116,698)
Share of results of associates							(4,360)
Share of results of joint ventures							7,708
Gain on disposal of a subsidiary							828,087
Impairment loss on:							
- Property, plant and equipment							(77,485)
- Intangible assets							(323,703)
- Deposits, prepayments, amounts due from associate, joint venture and managed stores							(26,704)
Profit before tax							223,952
Total assets	711,168	8,137,834	143,971	221,744	542,428	–	9,757,145
Total liabilities	563,619	4,896,228	61,337	142,331	244,903	–	5,908,418
Capital expenditure	117,499	128,689	5,505	36,903	23,265	–	311,861

41. SEGMENTAL INFORMATION (continued)

The Group's segmental information is as follows: (continued)

	Retailing						
	Malaysia RM'000	PRC RM'000	Vietnam and Myanmar RM'000	Indonesia RM'000	Others RM'000	Elimination RM'000	Total RM'000
30 June 2016							
Revenue:							
External customers	885,409	2,633,671	108,427	180,713	75,862	–	3,884,082
Inter-segment	1,595	–	–	–	–	(1,595)	–
Total revenue	887,004	2,633,671	108,427	180,713	75,862	(1,595)	3,884,082
Results:							
Segment profit/(loss)	36,142	(90,652)	(8,725)	(14,375)	(26,788)	–	(104,398)
Finance income							77,961
Finance costs							(116,429)
Share of results of associates							(10,209)
Share of results of joint ventures							7,485
Loss on disposal of subsidiaries							(1,030)
Gain on dilution of interest in a subsidiary							139,221
Impairment loss on:							
- Property, plant and equipment							(16,515)
- An investment property							(3,043)
- Intangible assets							(26,915)
- Deposits, prepayments, amounts due from an associate and managed stores							(35,846)
Loss before tax							(89,718)
Total assets	754,747	7,676,195	147,229	227,276	657,449	–	9,462,896
Total liabilities	510,988	4,642,883	58,968	83,180	240,873	–	5,536,892
Capital expenditure	172,256	1,123,293	3,185	53,675	33,311	–	1,385,720

42. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains the Group's stability and growth in order to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

The Group regularly reviews and manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, taking into consideration of changes in economic conditions, future capital requirements of the Group, prevailing and projected profitability and operating cash flows, projected capital expenditures and projected strategic investment opportunities. No changes were made in the objective, policies or processes during the financial years ended 30 June 2017 and 30 June 2016.

The Group monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Group includes within net debt, trade and other payables and other liabilities, long term payables, loans and borrowings, less deposits, cash and bank balances and current investment securities. Capital represents total equity of the Group.

	Group		**Company**	
	2017 RM'000	**2016 RM'000**	**2017 RM'000**	**2016 RM'000**
Trade and other payables and other liabilities (Note 33)	**2,348,243**	2,132,673	**1,917**	1,924
Long term payables (Note 32)	**615,845**	638,489	**–**	–
Loans and borrowings (Note 30)	**2,696,761**	2,575,928	**135,984**	138,560
Less: Deposits, cash and bank balances (Note 26)	**(3,142,677)**	(1,904,651)	**(682)**	(1,433)
Investment securities - current (Note 22)	**(241,808)**	(28,586)	**–**	–
Net debt (A)	**2,276,364**	3,413,853	**137,219**	139,051
Total equity, representing total capital	**3,848,727**	3,926,004	**824,081**	837,962
Capital and net debt (B)	**6,125,091**	7,339,857	**961,300**	977,013
Gearing ratio (A/B)	**37%**	47%	**14%**	14%

43. COMPARATIVE

Certain comparatives have been reclassified to conform with current financial year's presentation.

44. SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

The breakdown of the retained profits/accumulated losses of the Group and of the Company as at 30 June 2017 and 30 June 2016 into realised and unrealised profits/losses is presented in accordance with the directive issued by Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad dated 25 March 2010 and prepared in accordance with Guidance on Special Matter No. 1, *Determination of Realised and Unrealised Profits or Losses in the Context of Disclosures Pursuant to Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad Listing Requirements*, as issued by the Malaysian Institute of Accountants and the directive of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad.

	Group		Company	
	2017 RM'000	**2016 RM'000**	**2017 RM'000**	**2016 RM'000**
Total (accumulated losses)/ retained profits				
- realised	**(255,013)**	(203,008)	**(6,210,644)**	(6,222,154)
- unrealised	**(268)**	55,990	**(1,208)**	2,903
Total share of (accumulated losses)/ retained profits from associates				
- realised	**(9,436)**	(6,742)	**–**	–
- unrealised	**1,473**	1,173	**–**	–
Total share of (accumulated losses)/ retained profits from joint ventures				
- realised	**(5,327)**	(1,622)	**–**	–
- unrealised	**276**	223	**–**	–
Total accumulated losses	**(268,295)**	(153,986)	**(6,211,852)**	(6,219,251)

LIST OF GROUP PROPERTIES

AS AT 30 JUNE 2017

	Address	Tenure/ Expiry Date for Leasehold	Area	Description	Existing Use/ Age of Building (Year)	Net Book Value (RM Million)	Date of Acquisition/ Last Revaluation
1.	44-60, Zhongshan Road Shinan District, Qingdao Shandong Province, China	Leasehold 3.4.2045	76,013.2 sq metres	Commercial building	Shopping complex and office (17)	116.8	June 2004
2.	127, Renming Zhong Road Wuxi, China	Leasehold 22.4.2044	30,498.6 sq metres	Commercial building	Shopping complex and office (21)	26.8	June 2004
3.	239, Dongda Street Xi'an, China	Leasehold 1.5.2040	17,755.4 sq metres	Commercial building	Shopping complex (20)	22.8	June 2004
4.	37, Financial Street Xicheng District Beijing, China	Leasehold 30.10.2047	60,888.6 sq metres	Commercial building	Shopping complex and office (23)	447.1	July 2006
5.	88, Er Dao Street Tie Dong District Anshan City Liaoning Province, China	Leasehold 11.5.2040	42,574.0 sq metres	Commercial building	Shopping complex (30)	196.1	January 2008
6.	New Urban Area Nga Nam Catbi Airport Ngo Quyen District Hai Phong City, Vietnam	Leasehold 4.11.2075	23,000.0 sq metres	Commercial building	Shopping complex (11)	60.6	June 2009
7.	The Northeast Corner of Nanmenwai Street and Shenyi Street Heping District Tianjin, China	Leasehold 10.7.2052	61,426.2 sq metres	Commercial building	Shopping complex under construction	476.2	March 2013
8.	Kawasan Bandar XLII Daerah Melaka Tengah Melaka						
	- Lot No. PT 842 HS(D) 72191	Leasehold 28.11.2111	23.2 acres	Land	For mixed development	151.8	December 2012, January 2015
	- Lot No. PT 845 HS(D) 80216	Leasehold 25.5.2113	6 acres	Land	For mixed development	39.2	January 2015
9.	CBD Sektor VII Bintaro Jaya B.07 Blok D No. 5 Pondok Jaya, Pondok Aren Tangerang Selatan, Banten Indonesia	Leasehold 18.12.2020 and 20.10.2028	2,981 sq metres	Land	Retail space and office under construction	49.9	March 2015
10.	No. 195 Hong Kong East Road Laoshan District, Qingdao Shandong, China	Leasehold 5.12.2050	228,622.0 sq metres	Commercial building	Shopping complex (2)	1,050.4	December 2015

ANALYSIS OF SHAREHOLDINGS

Share Capital as at 30 September 2017

Total Number of Issued Shares	:	1,093,902,050
Class of Shares	:	Ordinary shares
Voting Rights	:	One (1) vote per ordinary share

Distribution of Shareholdings as at 30 September 2017

Size of Shareholdings	No. of Shareholders	% of Shareholders	No. of Shares	% of Shares ^
Less than 100	2,389	17.55	74,261	0.01
100 to 1,000	1,875	13.77	790,011	0.07
1,001 to 10,000	6,460	47.45	24,280,882	2.28
10,001 to 100,000	2,508	18.42	72,076,409	6.75
100,001 to less than 5% of issued shares	378	2.78	602,410,462	56.45
5% and above of issued shares	4	0.03	367,548,145	34.44
	13,614	100.00	1,067,180,170	100.00

Substantial Shareholders as at 30 September 2017

Substantial Shareholders	Direct Interest No. of Shares	Direct Interest % of Shares	Deemed Interest No. of Shares	Deemed Interest % of Shares ^
1. Tan Sri William H.J. Cheng	297,853,526	27.91	347,872,796	32.60
2. Lion Industries Corporation Berhad	70,617,853	6.62	233,693,845	21.90
3. Lion Forest Industries Berhad	56,000,000	5.25	–	–
4. LLB Steel Industries Sdn Bhd	–	–	233,693,845	21.90
5. Steelcorp Sdn Bhd	–	–	233,693,845	21.90
6. Amsteel Mills Sdn Bhd	177,559,617	16.64	56,134,228	5.26
7. Lembaga Tabung Haji	105,908,219	9.92	–	–

Note:

^ *Excluding a total of 26,721,880 shares in the Company bought back by the Company and retained as treasury shares as at 30 September 2017.*

Thirty Largest Registered Shareholders as at 30 September 2017

Registered Shareholders	No. of Shares	% of Shares ^
1. AMSEC Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd MTrustee Berhad for Cheng Heng Jem	143,987,730	13.49
2. Lembaga Tabung Haji	105,908,219	9.92
3. Kenanga Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd Pledged Securities Account for Cheng Heng Jem	61,652,196	5.78
4. Lion Forest Industries Berhad	56,000,000	5.25
5. Affin Hwang Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd Pledged Securities Account for Cheng Heng Jem (M09)	52,316,798	4.90
6. RHB Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd Bank of China (Malaysia) Berhad Pledged Securities Account for Amsteel Mills Sdn Bhd - 1	46,689,636	4.38
7. RHB Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd Bank of China (Malaysia) Berhad Pledged Securities Account for Amsteel Mills Sdn Bhd - 2	46,243,212	4.33
8. RHB Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd OSK Capital Sdn Bhd for Amsteel Mills Sdn Bhd	45,902,750	4.30
9. RHB Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd Bank of China (Malaysia) Berhad Pledged Securities Account for Amsteel Mills Sdn Bhd - 3	25,672,692	2.41
10. RHB Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd OSK Capital Sdn Bhd for Lion Industries Corporation Berhad	24,631,353	2.31
11. RHB Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Malaysia) Berhad Pledged Securities Account for Cheng Heng Jem	20,808,737	1.95
12. Affin Hwang Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd Trillionvest Sdn Bhd	17,600,000	1.65
13. MIDF Amanah Investment Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd Pledged Securities Account for Tan Sri Cheng Heng Jem (MGN-WCH0004M)	14,648,254	1.37
14. Kenanga Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd Pledged Securities Account for Trillionvest Sdn Bhd (3rd pty)	12,473,000	1.17
15. RHB Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd Bank of China (Malaysia) Berhad for Lion Industries Corporation Bhd - 2	11,530,790	1.08
16. AMSEC Nominees (Asing) Sdn Bhd MTrustee Berhad for Excel Step Investments Limited	11,429,449	1.07
17. Affin Hwang Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd Pledged Securities Account for Lion Industries Corporation Berhad (LIO0157M)	11,222,649	1.05
18. RHB Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd Bank of China (Malaysia) Berhad Pledged Securities Account for Lion Industries Corporation Bhd - 1	11,084,365	1.04
19. Cartaban Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd icapital.biz Berhad	10,742,298	1.01
20. HSBC Nominees (Asing) Sdn Bhd Exempt AN for Bank Julius Baer & Co. Ltd. (Singapore BCH)	10,387,765	0.97
21. RHB Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd Bank of China (Malaysia) Berhad Pledged Securities Account for Amsteel Mills Sdn Bhd - 4	8,466,547	0.79
22. HSBC Nominees (Asing) Sdn Bhd TNTC for State Teachers Retirement System of OHIO	8,403,808	0.79
23. Lion Industries Corporation Berhad	7,961,064	0.75
24. Kenwingston Sdn Bhd	7,350,000	0.69
25. Cheng Yong Kim	7,170,986	0.67
26. Citigroup Nominees (Asing) Sdn Bhd CBNY for Dimensional Emerging Markets Value Fund	7,046,328	0.66
27. Lion Realty Private Limited	7,006,526	0.66
28. HSBC Nominees (Asing) Sdn Bhd BBH and Co Boston for Vanguard Emerging Markets Stock Index Fund	6,931,016	0.65
29. Lam Kong Tang	6,000,000	0.56
30. Public Invest Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd Pledged Securities Account for Lam Kong Tang (M)	5,921,400	0.55

Note:

^ *Excluding a total of 26,721,880 shares in the Company bought back by the Company and retained as treasury shares as at 30 September 2017.*

Directors' Interests in Shares in the Company and its Related Corporations as at 30 September 2017

The Directors' interests in shares in the Company and its related corporations as at 30 September 2017 are as follows:

	Direct Interest		Deemed Interest	
	No. of Ordinary Shares	% ^	No. of Ordinary Shares	% ^
The Company				
Tan Sri William H.J. Cheng	297,853,526	27.91	348,274,235	32.63
Ooi Kim Lai	197	Negligible	–	–

	Direct Interest		Deemed Interest	
	No. of Ordinary Shares	%	No. of Ordinary Shares	%
Related Corporations				
Tan Sri William H.J. Cheng				
AUM Asiatic Restaurants Sdn Bhd	–	–	187,500	75.00
Collective Entity Sdn Bhd	–	–	300,000	60.00
Fantastic Red Sdn Bhd	–	–	75,000	75.00
Giftmate Sdn Bhd	–	–	120,000	60.00
Kiara Innovasi Sdn Bhd	–	–	3,000,000	60.00
Parkson Edutainment World Sdn Bhd	–	–	700,000	70.00
Parkson Myanmar Investment Company Pte Ltd	–	–	2,100,000	70.00
Parkson Retail Asia Limited ("PRA")	500,000	0.07	457,933,300	67.96
Parkson Retail Group Limited	–	–	1,448,270,000 #	54.97
Super Gem Resources Sdn Bhd	–	–	700,000	70.00
The Opera Gastroclub Sdn Bhd	–	–	2,250,000	90.00
Urban Palette Sdn Bhd	–	–	720,000	90.00
Vertigo Dot My Sdn Bhd	–	–	60,000	60.00
Cheng Hui Yen, Natalie				
PRA	50,000	0.01	–	–

Investments in the People's Republic of China	Deemed Interest	
	Rmb	% Holdings
Tan Sri William H.J. Cheng		
Chongqing Wanyou Parkson Plaza Co Ltd	24,500,000	70.00
Dalian Tianhe Parkson Shopping Centre Co Ltd	60,000,000	60.00
Guizhou Shenqi Parkson Retail Development Co Ltd	10,200,000	60.00
Qingdao No. 1 Parkson Co Ltd	223,796,394	95.91
Wuxi Sanyang Parkson Plaza Co Ltd	48,000,000	60.00
Xinjiang Youhao Parkson Development Co Ltd	10,200,000	51.00

Notes:

^ *Excluding a total of 26,721,880 shares in the Company bought back by the Company and retained as treasury shares as at 30 September 2017.*

Ordinary shares of HK$0.02 each.

Other than as disclosed above, none of the other Directors of the Company had any interest in shares in the Company or its related corporations as at 30 September 2017.

MATERIAL CONTRACTS INVOLVING THE INTERESTS OF DIRECTORS AND MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS

(a) Conditional Option Agreement dated 13 September 2013 and supplemented by a Letter dated 7 February 2014 and a Supplemental Option Agreement dated 12 May 2014 (collectively, the "Said Option Agreements") entered into between True Excel Investments (Cambodia) Co., Ltd ("True Excel") (a wholly-owned subdiary of Parkson Holdings Berhad) as grantee and PP.SW Development Co. Ltd ("PP.SW"), a company in which a Director who is also a major shareholder of the Company has interest, as grantor wherein True Excel is granted the option to enter into a lease agreement ("Option to Lease") for the lease of the lower ground floor and first floor of the a mall to be constructed at Sangkat Kakap, Khan Dang Kor, Phnom Penh, Cambodia for a term of 50 years with automatic renewal for another 50 years for an indicative refundable deposit of approximately USD42.00 million (equivalent to approximately RM138.60 million) to be satisfied wholly in cash upon the terms and conditions of the Said Option Agreements. By a Letter dated 2 June 2017, the commencement date to exercise the Option to Lease was extended to 31 December 2019.

(b) Conditional Sale and Purchase Agreement dated 13 September 2013 and supplemented by a Letter dated 7 February 2014 and a Supplemental Conditional Sale and Purchase Agreement dated 12 May 2014 (collectively, the "Said Sale and Purchase Agreement") entered into between PP.SW as vendor and True Excel as purchaser for the purchase by True Excel of the second to seventh floors of a mall to be constructed in Sangkat Kakap, Khan Dang Kor, Phnom Penh, Cambodia ("Property") for an indicative consideration of approximately US$75.09 million (equivalent to approximately RM247.80 million) to be satisfied wholly in cash upon the terms and conditions of the Said Sale and Purchase Agreements. By a Letter dated 2 June 2017, the handover date of the Property was extended until 31 December 2019 for PP.SW to complete and hand over the Property to True Excel.

OTHER INFORMATION

(I) NON-AUDIT FEES

The amount of non-audit fees paid or payable to External Auditors and its affiliated companies for the financial year by the Group and by the Company were RM50,000 (2016: RM308,000) and RM50,000 (2016: RM158,000) respectively.

(II) RECURRENT RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The aggregate value of transactions conducted during the financial year ended 30 June 2017 were as follows:

Nature of Recurrent Transactions	Related Parties	Amount RM'000
Obtaining of management support, office equipment, energy and conservation services, security services and equipment, training and other related products and services	Lion Corporation Berhad Group	39
	Lion Forest Industries Berhad Group	4
	Lion Industries Corporation Berhad Group	8,326
		8,369

Notes:

"Group" includes subsidiary and associated companies

The Related Parties are companies in which a Director and certain major shareholders of the Company have substantial interests.

(III) OPTIONS GRANTED TO DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT AS AT 30 JUNE 2017

Since the commencement of the Executive Share Option Scheme of the Company ("ESOS") on 7 May 2008, the actual percentage granted to Senior Management of the Group was 0.096% of the total number of shares available under the ESOS. No options were granted to Directors.

(This page is intentionally to be left blank)

FORM OF PROXY

CDS ACCOUNT NUMBER

			–				–									

I/We ....

I.C. No./Company No. ....

of ....

being a member of PARKSON HOLDINGS BERHAD, hereby appoint ....

....

I.C. No. ....

of ....

or failing whom, ...

I.C. No. ....

of ....

as my/our proxy to vote for me/us and on my/our behalf at the 34th Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held at the Meeting Hall, Level 16, Lion Office Tower, No. 1 Jalan Nagasari, 50200 Kuala Lumpur, Wilayah Persekutuan on 22 November 2017 at 9.00 am and at any adjournment thereof.

RESOLUTIONS	FOR	AGAINST
1. To approve Directors' fees		
2. To approve Directors' benefits		
3. To re-elect Ms Cheng Hui Yen, Natalie as Director		
4. To re-elect Mr Ooi Kim Lai as Director		
5. To re-appoint Y. Bhg. Tan Sri William H.J. Cheng as Director		
6. To re-appoint Messrs Ernst & Young as Auditors		
7. Retention of Mr Yeow Teck Chai as an Independent Non-Executive Director		
8. Authority to Directors to Issue Shares		
9. Proposed Shareholders' Mandate for Recurrent Related Party Transactions		

Please indicate with an "X" how you wish your vote to be cast. If no specific direction as to voting is given, the proxy will vote or abstain at his discretion.

As witness my/our hand this.................. day of.. 2017

No. of shares: ....

Signed: ....

Representation at Meeting:

- In respect of deposited securities, only Members whose names appear in the Record of Depositors on 15 November 2017 shall be eligible to attend the Meeting.
- A member entitled to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting is entitled to appoint not more than two (2) proxies to attend and vote instead of him. A proxy need not be a member of the Company.
- If a member appoints two (2) proxies, the proportion of his shareholdings represented by each proxy must be specified.
- The instrument appointing a proxy must be in writing under the hand of the appointor or his attorney duly authorised in writing or, if the appointor is a corporation, either under seal or the hand of an officer or attorney duly authorised.
- Where a member of the Company is an exempt authorised nominee which holds ordinary shares in the Company for multiple beneficial owners in one securities account ("omnibus account"), there is no limit to the number of proxies which the exempt authorised nominee may appoint in respect of each omnibus account it holds.
- The instrument of proxy shall be deposited at the Office of the Registrar of the Company at Level 13, Lion Office Tower, No. 1 Jalan Nagasari, 50200 Kuala Lumpur, Wilayah Persekutuan not less than forty-eight (48) hours before the time for holding the Meeting.
- Completed Form of Proxy sent through facsimile transmission shall not be accepted.

PARKSON HOLDINGS BERHAD (89194-P)
Level 14, Lion Office Tower
No. 1 Jalan Nagasari
50200 Kuala Lumpur
Wilayah Persekutuan

Tel No : +603 2142 0155
Fax No : +603 2141 3448

www.lion.com.my/parkson